Modern Steel Construction

April 3–5, 2019

NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

Special Edition!

Final Program INSIDE

HOLLOW STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBE FROM BULL MOOSE

BUILD A LANDMARK.

CERTIFIED
ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION
UL.COM/EPD

For projects that will stand the test of time, start with Bull Moose HSS tube.

Our direct-form manufacturing process enables us to use the highest grade HSLA steel...and form it directly into a tube.

With sizes ranging from 1.5" square to 18"x6", and wall thicknesses from 1/8" through 5/8", Bull Moose features one of the largest size ranges of HSS products in the industry.

For strength, versatility and reliability, build with Bull Moose.

BULL MOOSE ADVANTAGES

- Strength ranges of 46 KSI to 110 KSI
- Tighter tolerances, sharper edges, and straighter tubes
- Widest variety of custom sizes/lengths, including metric
- In-line NDT weld testing available on all tube
- Readily available weathering grade steel
- Fast delivery with 8 domestic sites

BULL MOOSE®
For exceptional strength.

1819 Clarkson Rd.
Chesterfield, MO 63017 | **800.325.4467** | **BULLMOOSETUBE.COM**

A WORLD OF STEEL PROCESSING MACHINERY...

The Solution That Best Fits Your Needs.

H BEAM PROCESSING

EXCALIBUR - VICTORY
Mono spindle CNC
Horizontal Drilling Systems

ORIENT range
Mono spindle CNC
Profile Processing Center

VANGUARD range
Three spindle CNC Profile
Processing Lines

LIBERTY range
Three spindle CNC
Profile Processing Lines

ENDEAVOUR - VALIANT range
Three spindle CNC Profile
Processing Lines

ENTERPRISE range
CNC Gantry Drilling Lines

RAZ - FLEX range
CNC Coping Robot and Systems

KATANA range
Band Sawing Sistems

I PLATE PROCESSING

P range
CNC Punching, Drilling
and Marking Systems

TIPO D range
CNC Punching, Drilling
and Cutting Lines

KRONOS range
CNC High definition Plasma
and Oxy Cutting Systems

GEMINI range
CNC Drilling, Milling
and Thermal Cutting Systems

TIPO G range
CNC Drilling, Marking and
Thermal Cutting Systems

TIPO B range
CNC Punching, Marking and
Thermal Cutting Systems

TIPO C range
CNC Punching, Drilling and
Thermal Cutting Systems

L ANGLE AND FLAT PROCESSING

A range
CNC Punching, Drilling,
Marking and Shearing Systems

SP range
Super Performance
CNC Punching and Shearing Systems

HP range
CNC Punching, Drilling, Notching,
Marking and Shearing Systems

XP range
High performance CNC Punching
and Shearing Lines

RAPID range
CNC Drilling, Marking
and Cutting Systems

SURFACE TREATMENT

Shot blasting System
Surface treatment systems

A drive to constantly improve, to meet increased demands for higher efficiency and throughput, has made FICEP a global leader for the past 88 years.

Don't just take our word, ask our customers...
FICEP equipment owners have seen the results, with unmatched reliability and increased productivity.

Call and let us show you solutions designed specifically for your operation.

As a fabricator, time is money, and the margin for errors is non-existent. FICEP Corp. understands and is prepared to help you achieve higher through-put with greater control and precision.

Contact us for solutions that increase your productivity, and join fabricators across the globe who trust the world's leader in steel processing equipment.

FICEP CORPORATION

FICEP Corporation
2301 Industry Court, Forest Hill, Maryland 21050
Phone (410) 588-5800
Fax (410) 588-5900

See us at NASCC Booth #1629

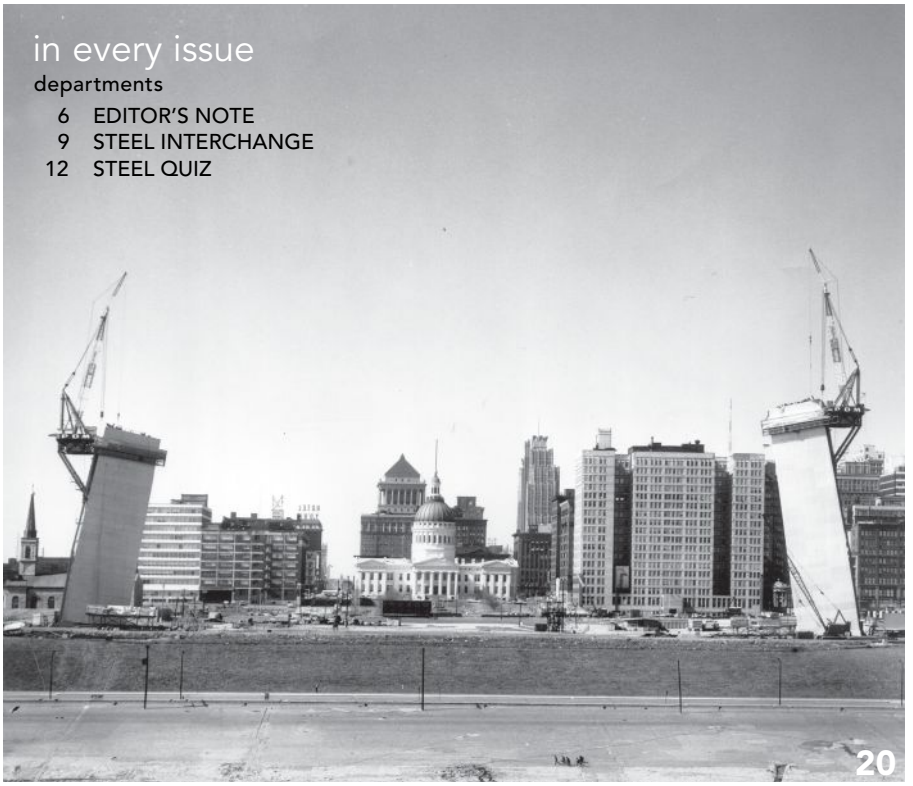
www.ficepcorp.com

Modern Steel Construction

NASCC: The Steel Conference
Special Edition!

in every issue

departments



features

NASCC: The Steel Conference Final Program

Above photo: The legs of St. Louis' Gateway Arch under construction in 1963, with the creeper cranes in place. See page 20 for the whole story and more great historic photos. (Photo: Jefferson National Expansion Memorial archives)

MODERN STEEL CONSTRUCTION (Volume 59, Number 4) ISSN (print) 0026-8445: ISSN (online) 1945-0737. Published monthly by the American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC), 130 E Randolph Street, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60601. Subscriptions: Within the U.S.—single issues $6.00; 1 year, $44. Outside the U.S. (Canada and Mexico)—single issues $9.00; 1 year $88. Periodicals postage paid at Chicago, IL and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Please send address changes to MODERN STEEL CONSTRUCTION, 130 E Randolph Street, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60601.

Trimble

Design, Fabricate and Erect Steel Structures on Time and Budget

Tekla Structures and FabSuite are powerful and flexible software for steel fabricators and detailers. The model-based fabrication workflow benefits your whole operations.

Join our webinars to learn more on latest software improvements and truly connected steel fabrication process.

Tekla 2019 Sneak Preview Webinar
www.tekla.com/us/about/webinars

FABSUITE
A TRIMBLE SOLUTION

TRULY CONSTRUCTIBLE. Tekla®

editor's note

This year marks my 30th NASCC: The Steel Conference. I've seen the annual event grow from around 400 attendees to more than 5,500 participants (not counting the additional 1,500 people who remotely stream the sessions, or my kids who sometimes show up).

I know why people attend: There's no better place to learn about the design and construction of fabricated structural steel buildings and bridges; there's no better opportunity to meet the top designers, educators and builders; and there's no better place to see the latest products from the leading manufacturers of everything from amazing design software to fantastic fabrication equipment. (If you want a taste of the type of sessions offered at the conference, head over to **www.aisc.org/2018nascconline** and watch one the 133 sessions from last year that we've posted online.)

What I don't know is why some people don't attend. I'm guessing the reason falls into one of three broad categories: cost, time or interest.

We try to keep the cost as low as possible, but I realize it can still be a burden. If that's the case, I recommend NASCC Live, which streams 26 of the sessions. One person from a company can register for the full price, and then additional attendees can receive PDH credits for just $10 per person. (For more information, visit **www.aisc.org/nascclive**.)

Time is not something I can do much about except to try and make sure the conference is such a great experience that it's worthwhile to attend. We do, however, move the conference around the country to try to accommodate the travel schedules of as many people as possible. *If there is a location you think we should consider in the future, please let me know!* But keep in mind that when choosing a location, we need to consider many factors, including the size of the convention center, number of available hotel rooms and number of daily flights to and from the city. For example, I'd love to go to Charleston, but the convention center is way too small and the city is too difficult to travel to for most. Likewise, we avoid amazing cities like San Francisco because the hotel and convention center prices would increase the average attendee's costs by more than $600.

Interest is the area that we can most readily address. Are there specific topics for sessions that you want to attend but we're not offering? Are there vendors who you'd like to see in the exhibit hall but that aren't there? Are there other activities we should be providing? We're always interested in trying something new (such as this 13th edition of the normally monthly *Modern Steel Construction*, which replaces our more traditional conference program). *If you have ideas, I'd love to hear them!*

We're already hard at work planning next year's Steel Conference, World Steel Bridge Symposium and SSRC Annual Stability Conference, as well as the newly planned Quality Conference. But for now, I hope to meet you in St. Louis!

Scott Melnick
Editor

Modern
Steel Construction

Editorial Offices
130 E Randolph St, Ste 2000
Chicago, IL 60601
312.670.2400

Editorial Contacts
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER
Scott Melnick
312.670.8314
melnick@aisc.org

SENIOR EDITOR
Geoff Weisenberger
312.670.8316
weisenberger@aisc.org

DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS
Keith A. Grubb, SE, PE
312.670.8318
grubb@aisc.org

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Erika Salisbury
312.670.5427
salisbury@aisc.org

GRAPHIC DESIGN MANAGER
Kristin Hall
312.670.8313
hall@aisc.org

AISC Officers
CHAIR
David Zalesne,
Owen Steel Company, Inc.

VICE CHAIR
Jack Klimp, Cianbro Fabrication & Coating Corporation

SECRETARY/LEGAL COUNSEL
Edward Seglias, Cohen Seglias Pallas Greenhall & Furman PC

PRESIDENT
Charles J. Carter, SE, PE, PhD

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT
Scott Melnick

VICE PRESIDENT
Lawrence F. Kruth, PE

VICE PRESIDENT
Tabitha S. Stine, SE, PE

VICE PRESIDENT
Mark W. Trimble, PE

Editorial Advisory Panel
Caroline R. Bennett, PE, PhD, University of Kansas

Keith R. Griesing, PE, Hardesty and Hanover

Steve Knitter, Geiger and Peters

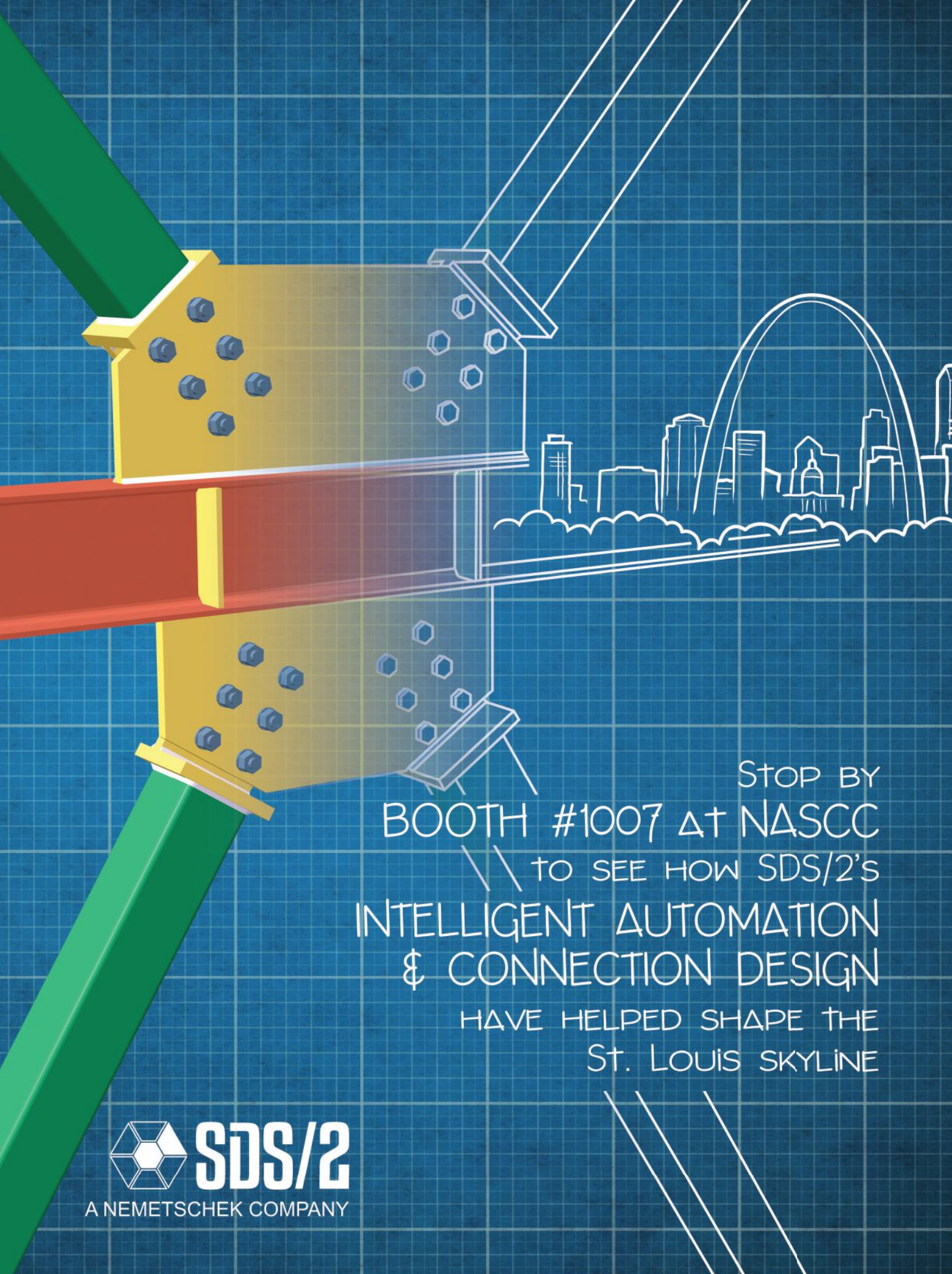
Janice Mochizuki, PE, Arup

Dylan Olson, Olson Steel

Advertising Contact
ACCOUNT MANAGER
Renae Gurthet
231.995.0637
renae@gurthetmedia.com

Address Changes and Subscription Concerns
312.670.2400
subscriptions@aisc.org

Reprints
Erika Salisbury
312.670.5427
salisbury@aisc.org


STOP BY
BOOTH #1007 AT NASCC
TO SEE HOW SDS/2'S
INTELLIGENT AUTOMATION
& CONNECTION DESIGN
HAVE HELPED SHAPE THE
ST. LOUIS SKYLINE
SDS/2
A NEMETSCHEK COMPANY


Trimble
FIND US AT NASCC 2019:
Stop by booth 1227 to see the Tekla and FabSuite teams!
Total Workflow Optimization at Your Fingertips
TRIMBLE SOFTWARE FOR STEEL INDUSTRY
The best in the business have come together to enable more streamlined workflows for the steel industry! Combining the Tekla Structures truly constructible BIM model with FabSuite's comprehensive fabrication management solution enables next-generation workflows today!
Learn more at: www.tekla.com/steel
FABSUITE
A TRIMBLE SOLUTION
TRULY CONSTRUCTIBLE.
Tekla®

If you've ever asked yourself "Why?" about something related to structural steel design or construction, *Modern Steel*'s monthly Steel Interchange is for you! Send your questions or comments to **solutions@aisc.org**.

steel interchange

*All AISC publications mentioned, unless noted otherwise, refer to the current version and are available at **www.aisc.org/specifications**.*

ASTM A500 Grade C

It is becoming more commonly known that ASTM A500 Grade C is the preferred material specification for hollow structural sections (HSS) shapes. Is it still possible to obtain A500 Grade B HSS shapes?

Yes, although it may make more sense to specify Grade C. From what I understand, all domestic producers of A500 HSS shapes produce to the A500 Grade C requirements. These shapes also happen to meet the requirements of A500 Grade B so they can be marketed as A500 Grade C and A500 Grade B shapes. This may not be true for HSS shapes that are not produced domestically. That said, if you specify A500 Grade B, you are likely receiving HSS shapes that would also meet the requirements of Grade C, without taking advantage of the increased strength. This is one of the reasons why Table 2-4 of the 15th Edition AISC *Steel Construction Manual* lists ASTM A500 Grade C as a preferred material specification for rectangular and round HSS. This is a change in the 14th Edition *Manual*, where Grade B was the preferred material specification. The AISC Committee on Manuals changed the preferred material grade from B to C based on reports from HSS manufacturers indicating that material currently being produced will satisfy both A500 Grade B and C.

There is also a possibility that the material a supplier has in stock cannot be certified to Grade C. Based on the information we have from producers, such material would either have to be quite old or produced by an unusual source.

Larry S. Muir, PE

EDI Naming Convention

Is there a standard governing the designation of structural steel shapes when exchanging information between computer programs—i.e., between detailing software and CNC software?

I believe the document *Naming Convention for Structural Steel Products for Use in Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)* may be what you are looking for (visit **www.aisc.org/manualresources**). If you need information related to a specific product, you should contact the manufacturer.

Larry S. Muir, PE

Fabricating Anchor Rods

While it is preferable to purchase ASTM F1554 Grade 36 anchor rods from a bolt supplier, a situation has come up where a fabricator is requesting to fabricate a few anchor rods in their shop. Is this permitted?

Yes, it is permitted for a fabricator to fabricate anchor rods in their shop. Typically, the best option would be to purchase anchor rods directly from a supplier. However, there may be situations that occur in a project where it may make sense for an experienced fabricator, with the capability to do so, to fabricate a few anchor rods. The anchor rods still must comply with the requirements in the F1554 standard. (Want access to F1554—and dozens of other ASTM standards? The 2019 edition of AISC's *Selected ASTM Standards for Structural Steel Fabrication* is a convenient resource for common ASTM standards referenced in the design, fabrication and erection of structural steel. You can purchase it at **www.aisc.org/publications**.)

F1554 is more than a *material* specification. It is a *manufacturing* specification. The fabricator must be able to demonstrate that the fabricated anchor rods meet all of the requirements in ASTM F1554. You will want to review the requirements in F1554. You may also want to familiarize yourself with the fabricator's procedures for producing the anchor rods.

Larry Kruth, PE

Beams Loaded Below Their Centroid

I am working on a project in which a walkway will be added below existing steel. In assessing the strength of the existing beams, we are finding that they are governed by lateral-torsional buckling and cannot support the increased loads. Due to conditions at the site, reinforcing the existing beams will be quite difficult and costly. Is there anything we may be overlooking in our analysis that might allow the existing beams to remain as they are?

There might be. The fact that the new structure is suspended from the existing structure is beneficial relative to the strength of the existing beams. Though it is not directly addressed in the AISC *Specification for Structural Steel Buildings* (ANSI/AISC 360), the Commentary to Section F1 provides some insight into the behavior of such conditions and states: "The equations for the limit state of lateral-torsional buckling in Chapter F assume that the loads are applied along the beam centroidal axis… if the load is suspended from an unbraced bottom flange, there is a stabilizing effect that increases the critical moment (Ziemian, 2010)." You may be able to squeeze a little more capacity out of the existing beams by accounting for this effect.

Larry S. Muir, PE

Larry Kruth is vice president of engineering and research and **Jonathan Tavarez** is a staff engineer in the Steel Solutions Center, both with AISC. **Larry Muir** is a consultant to AISC.

AISC or RCSC?

If a difference exists between the AISC *Specification* and the *RCSC Specification*, does the AISC *Specification* govern?

Yes. You can find this answer in multiple places. The first place is in Section J3 of the AISC *Specification*. Section J3.1 states: "Use of high-strength bolts shall conform to the provisions of the *Specification for Structural Joints Using High-Strength Bolts*, hereafter referred to as the *RCSC Specification*, as approved by the Research Council on Structural Connections, **except as otherwise provided in this *Specification***" (emphasis added).

So clearly the AISC *Specification* can take exception to specific requirements in the *RCSC Specification*. One example of this would be the pre-installation values in Table 7.1 of the *RCSC Specification*. The 2014 *RCSC Specification* was published prior to the development of ASTM F3125. As a result, some of the values in Table 7.1 are no longer up-to-date. The values provided in Table 7.1 are set equal to 1.05 times the minimum bolt pretension. If you look at a $1\frac{1}{8}$-in.-diameter, Grade A325 bolt, Table 7.1 provides a pre-installation verification value equal to 59 kips. Per Table J3.1 of the AISC *Specification*, the pre-installation verification value should be equal to 1.05 × 64 kips = 67 kips. Based on the requirement in Section J3.1, the AISC *Specification* controls and the minimum bolt pretension for pre-installation verification should be 67 kips, not 59 kips.

The exception described above, as well as other exceptions, are listed in the Commentary to Section J3.1 of the AISC *Specification*. In addition, the AISC *Specification* is referenced in *IBC* and the *RCSC Specification* is not. The August 2013 SteelWise article "Says Who?" (available at **www.modernsteel.com**) provides more discussion on this topic.

Larry Kruth, PE

OCBF vs. SCBF Brace Slenderness Requirements

Section F1.5b in the AISC *Seismic Provisions for Structural Steel Buildings* (ANSI/AISC 341) contains slenderness requirements for braces in V or inverted V configurations. These slender requirements are more restrictive than the slender requirements for braces in SCBF systems as addressed in Section F2.5b. Is this correct?

Yes, this is correct. The commentary for Section F1.5b states: "In V- and inverted V- frames, braces with large slenderness ratios are not permitted. This restriction is intended to limit the unbalanced forces that develop in framing members after brace buckling; see Commentary Section F2.4c." This is in some ways similar to K-braced frames, which are addressed in F2.4c and Commentary, that can lead to unbalanced lateral forces from the braces onto columns. K-braced frames are not permitted in ordinary concentrically braced frame (OCBF, see F1.4b) and special concentrically braced frame (SCBF, see F2.4c) systems.

Slenderness can be beneficial up to a point with regards to the behavior of the braces during a seismic event. Commentary Section F2.5b states: "The slenderness (L_c/r) limit is 200 for braces in SCBF. Research has shown that frames with slender braces designed for compression strength behave well due to the overstrength inherent in their tension capacity. Tremblay (2000), Tang and Goel (1989) and Goel and Lee (1992) have found that the post-buckling cyclic fracture life of bracing members generally increases with an increase in slenderness ratio. An upper limit is provided to preclude dynamic effects associated with extremely slender braces."

Jonathan Tavarez, PE

STEEL SOLUTIONS CENTER

Steel Interchange is a forum to exchange useful and practical professional ideas and information on all phases of steel building and bridge construction. Contact Steel Interchange with questions or responses via AISC's Steel Solutions Center: 866.ASK.AISC | **solutions@aisc.org**

The complete collection of Steel Interchange questions and answers is available online at **www.modernsteel.com**.

Curved Pipes for a Home Run

"....these pipes were rolled DEAD ON. The guys in the shop said they had never seen a pipe come in and hit every point like that in a long, long time."

Structural Steel Fabricator of project

Busch Stadium St. Louis, MO

Chicago Metal Rolled Products was called upon to curve steel pipe for the iconic Gate 3 entrance of Busch Stadium. CMRP curved 12" extra heavy pipe to 73' and 67' radii and 12" Schedule 80 pipe to a 67' center-line radius for the curved steel trusses. The trusses were designed to pay tribute to the first major bridge that crosses the Mississippi river, the Eads Bridge, just outside the entrance of Busch Stadium.

Visit Us at Booth 734

2019 exhibitor
NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

2019 sponsor
NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

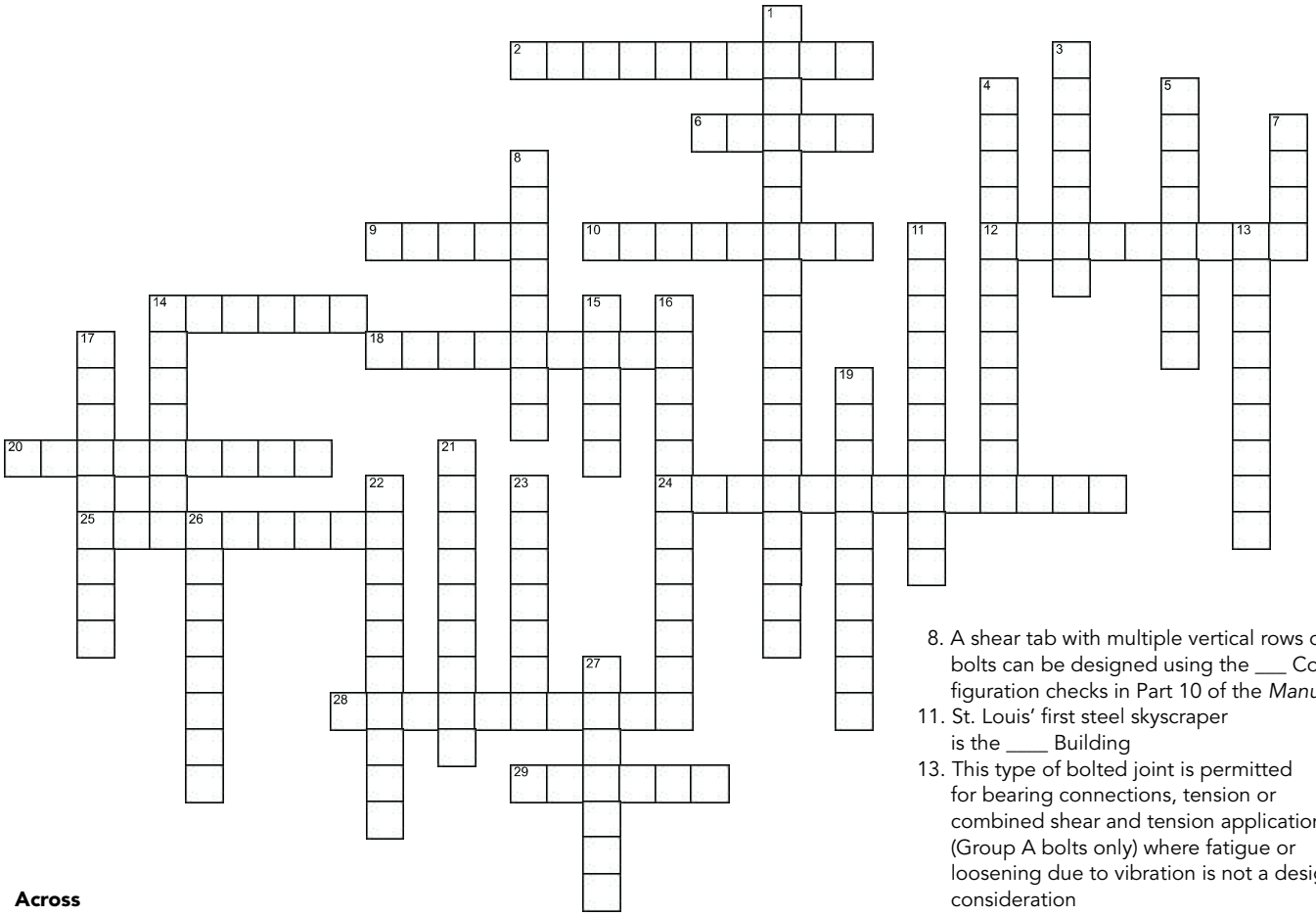
CHICAGO METAL
ROLLED PRODUCTS COMPANY

Call us at 866-940-5739
CHICAGO • KANSAS CITY
cmrp.com

AISC ASSOCIATE
NOMMA
SMA

steel quiz

This special Steel Quiz will test your knowledge on steel design and construction—and the 2019 NASCC: The Steel Conference. Answers are on the next page. (Note: Do not include spaces in multi-word answers.)



Across

2. This truss includes vertical members connected with fixed joints capable of transferring and resisting bending moments
6. Stadium and a brewery
9. This type of bracing controls the movement at the braced point without direct interaction with adjacent braced points
10. It is permissible to use ___ loads to represent the effects of initial system imperfections
12. This kind of steel was used in a major St. Louis landmark
14. When analyzing composite sections, the ___ compatibility method assumes a linear distribution of ___ across the section (same word for both blanks)
18. Innovative composite plate shear wall system
20. This theory is permitted to be used to check the flexural strength of plate element with an applied transverse force
24. This limit state should be checked for transverse forces on plate elements, and is discussed further in Part 9 of the 15th Edition *Steel Construction Manual*
25. Lateral- ___ buckling must be checked to prevent deflection out of the bending plane and simultaneous twisting about the shear center
28. 2019 NASCC: The Steel Conference attendees will learn about the power of ____ thinking
29. This is sometimes required to ensure beams satisfy floor serviceability demands

Down

1. This occurs when a plate girder experiencing shear develops diagonal tensile forces in the web and compressive forces in the transverse stiffeners in a manner similar to a Pratt truss
3. ___-joint-penetration groove weld includes a penetration that is intentionally less than the complete thickness of the connected element
4. Steel City New Zealand
5. ___-joint-penetration welds develop the full strength of the base metal and usually do not require strength calculations
7. The world's first steel truss bridge
8. A shear tab with multiple vertical rows of bolts can be designed using the ___ Configuration checks in Part 10 of the *Manual*
11. St. Louis' first steel skyscraper is the ____ Building
13. This type of bolted joint is permitted for bearing connections, tension or combined shear and tension applications (Group A bolts only) where fatigue or loosening due to vibration is not a design consideration
14. When the width-to-thickness ratio is greater than λ_r, a compression member element is considered to be ___
15. The ___ Steel Bridge Symposium brings together bridge design engineers, construction professionals, academics and others to discuss state-of-the-art practices for enhancing steel bridge design
16. Tallest building in St. Louis is One ____ Square
17. The ___ length of a member was revised to L_c in the 2016 AISC *Specification*
19. The ability of a steel structure to recover quickly after an extreme event
21. The Annual ___ Conference includes 13 sessions, 2018 Beedle Award presentation and MAJR Medal presentation
22. ___, magnetic particle, penetrant and radiographic testing, where required, shall be performed by the QA in accordance with AWS D1.1/D1.1M
23. The 2020 NASCC: The Steel Conference will be held in this exciting city
26. Case 4 in Table D3.1 of the *Specification* was generalized to consider what condition?
27. 2019 T.R. Higgins Lecture awardee

Controlled Automation

ABL-74P
Angle Processing

GPF-10X
Plate Processing

FOR ALL YOUR

STEEL FAB NEEDS

SW-4426DM
Saw Cutting

Shot Blasting

501-557-5109 | www.controlledautomation.com

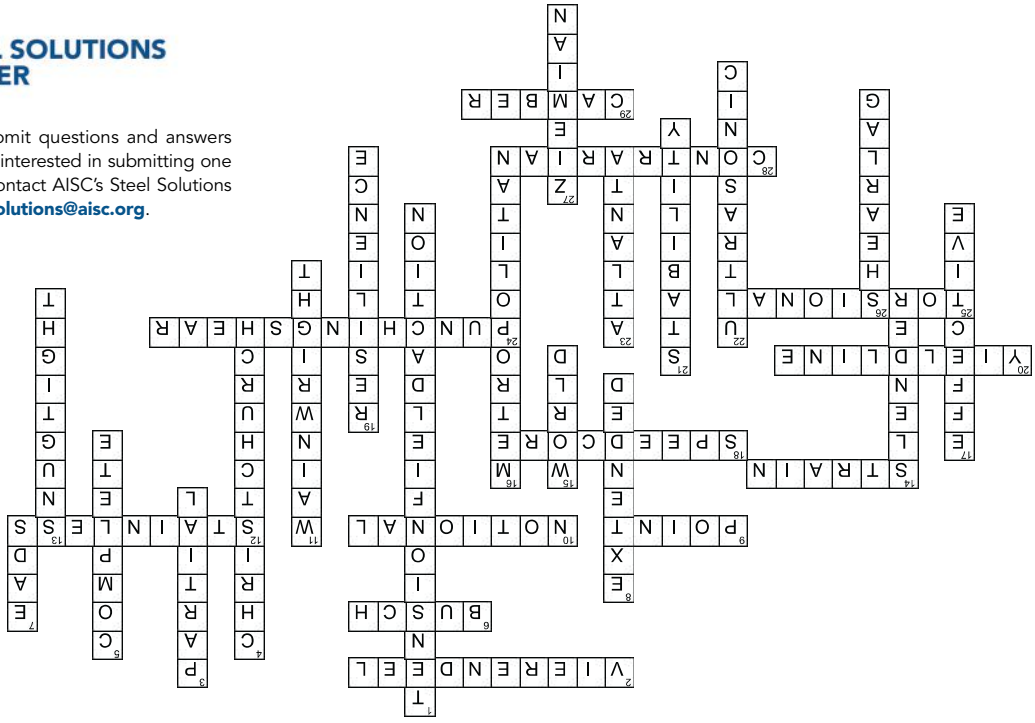
BOOTH 1619

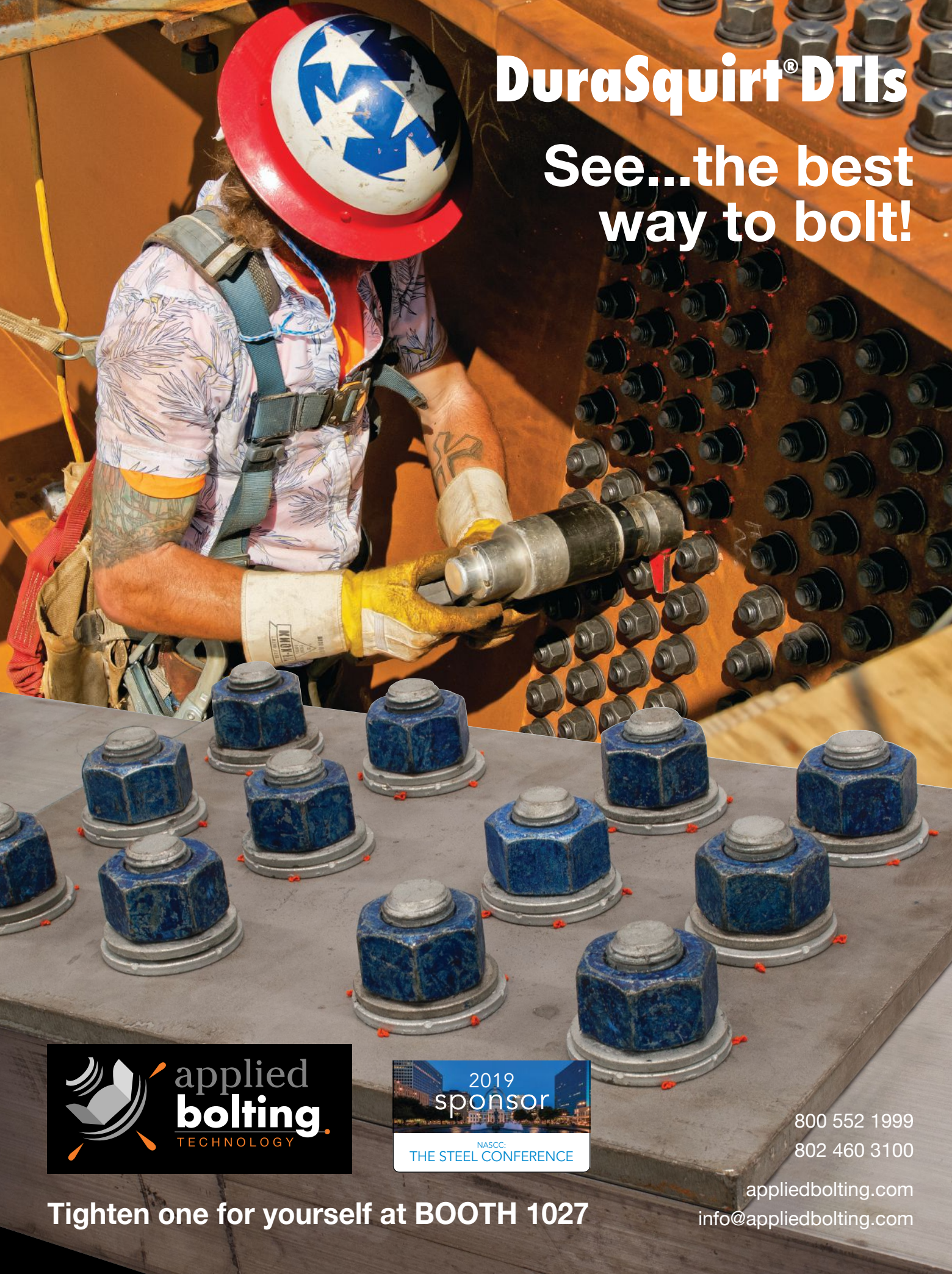
2019 exhibitor
NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

steel quiz ANSWERS

STEEL SOLUTIONS CENTER

Everyone is welcome to submit questions and answers for the Steel Quiz. If you are interested in submitting one question or an entire quiz, contact AISC's Steel Solutions Center at 866.ASK.AISC or **solutions@aisc.org**.




DuraSquirt® DTIs
See...the best way to bolt!
applied bolting TECHNOLOGY
2019 sponsor
NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE
800 552 1999
802 460 3100
appliedbolting.com
info@appliedbolting.com
Tighten one for yourself at BOOTH 1027

Ecospan® composite flooring system

joist, decking & shearflex® fastener

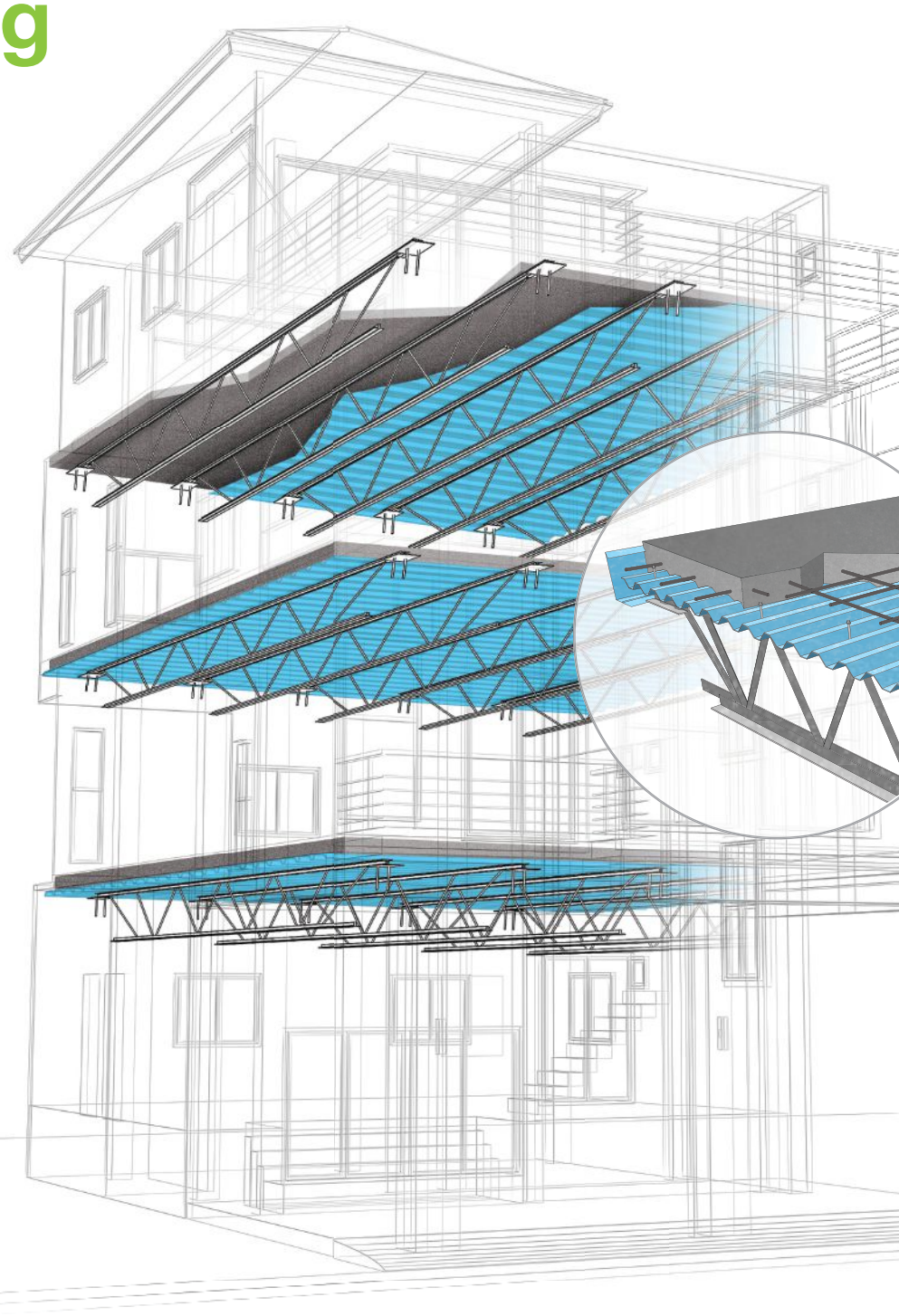
ECOSPAN®
COMPOSITE FLOOR SYSTEM

IDEAL FOR MULTI-STORIES

bolster design flexibility
longer spans
shallower floor depths
faster build time
better way to build

UL 1, 2, 3 HOURS FIRE RATED
IAPMO RECOGNIZED
STC 57

BUILD BETTER WITH ECOSPAN
ecospan-usa.com
888.375.9787



NUCOR®
VULCRAFT/VERCO GROUP

Powerful Partnerships
Powerful Results

Construction market conditions: looking back at 2018 and anticipating 2019 and beyond.

conference preview

LOOKING INTO THE CRYSTAL BALL

BY TABITHA S. STINE, SE, PE

THE CURRENT CONSTRUCTION MARKET doesn't look too shabby right now. There are lots of cranes dotting cities across the country. The good times are never going to end. Right?

The power of a positive attitude can't be denied. But if history teaches us anything, it's that every market cycle is different from the last one and reacts to factors specific to that cycle; good times today can turn into hard times tomorrow. Construction recessions or marketplace downturns are caused by different phenomena: material shortages, global economic factors, labor supply issues, housing bubbles and more. It's important to acknowledge how current market conditions may impact future business—and to determine how best to manage the potential risks that lie ahead.

How Much Will We Build?

With that in mind, let's take a brief look back at 2018—with all its social, economic and political changes—and how the domestic fabricated structural steel industry reacted. Building construction starts (measured in square feet) were up nearly 3% last year compared to 2017. This number represents a slowing of the robust growth earlier in the year, which saw double-digit gains compared to the previous year. Tariffs, rising interest rates and a tight labor market all contributed to this cooling of the market.

A lion's share of the work for our membership in the nonresidential market for 2018 was in offices, warehouses and distribution and data centers. When considering all markets on a national basis (including multifamily housing) we anticipate 2019 to be stagnant compared to the gains of 2018 when measured in square footage of construction starts—and with that anticipated stagnancy comes concern for a possible downturn as soon as 2020. But of course, this is all contingent on how the recently resolved government shutdown (the longest in U.S. history) may impact these forecasts. We do know that projects are being put on hold and GDP will most likely be impacted negatively as a result.

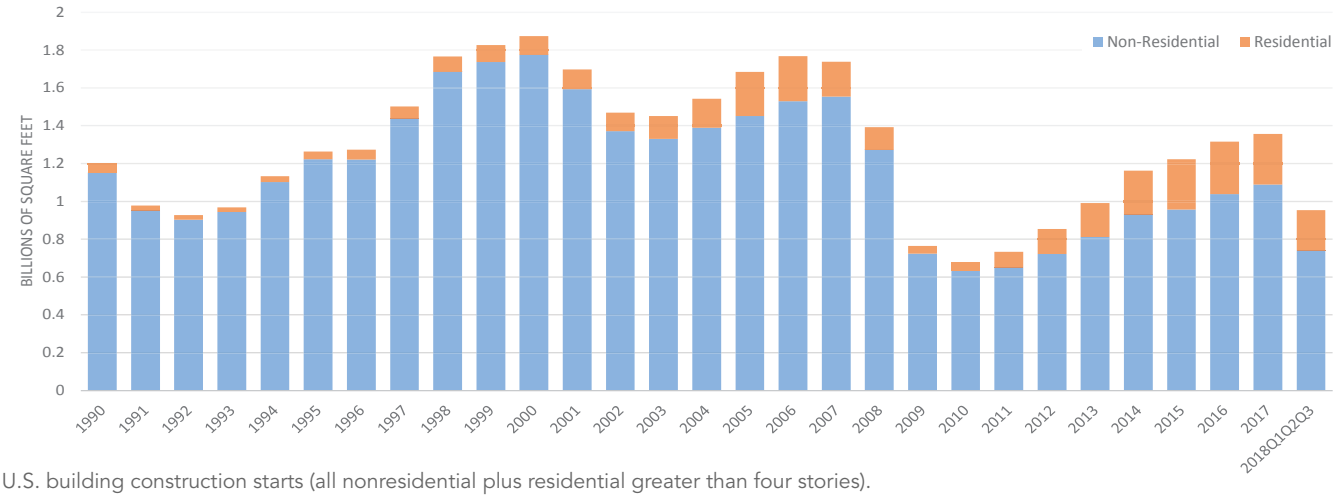
How Will Fabricators Fare?

According to AISC's latest "Business Barometer" survey of our member fabricators, respondents generally feel that national business conditions will continue to be "very good" and are expected to remain so through at least the first half of the year—with positive comments eclipsing negative comments by a three-to-one ratio. It's important to note that the material pricing jump that immediately followed the tariff announcement in early 2018 was felt by nearly all construction materials—not just steel—and the steel industry has responded generally positively via relaxed pricing and more typical long-term stability beginning in the third quarter.

Overall, fabrication conditions are currently robust, with substantial backlogs, a high level of speculative business activity percolating and more projects being taken off hold and moving forward thanks to the market improving in mid- to late 2018. One note of pessimism to be gleaned from the Barometer, though, is that while the next few months are expected to good, the second half of 2019 is not.

Tabitha Stine (**stine@aisc.org**) is AISC's vice president of market development.

Looking for information on steel in your city? AISC's team of structural steel specialists, located in major metropolitan areas across the country, build relationships with project decision-makers and educate them on the advantages of designing and building with structural steel.
Visit **www.aisc.org/steelspecialists** for a full list of cities and specialists.



U.S. building construction starts (all nonresidential plus residential greater than four stories).

So How Much Steel Are We Talking?

AISC estimates that the volume of U.S. shipments of fabricated structural steel in 2017 was 3.5 million to 4.0 million tons. Historically, AISC has broadly estimated the size of the U.S. fabricated structural steel market based on the quantity of parallel-flange sections that U.S. mills have shipped. However, those past estimates overstated the market size by not differentiating between parallel-flange sections used for construction versus other non-construction sectors like rack systems, marine applications, trailers, commercial truck beds and mobile homes.

We have responded by refining our estimation process to more accurately calculate structural steel's domestic market size. For example, products such as H-piling, bantam beams and super-light beams are now excluded from the calculation. Because our estimate is based on the amount of steel shipped from the mills, we have also adjusted it to account for the steel waste generated during the fabrication process, which is documented in our industry-average environmental product declaration (EPD) background report at **www.aisc.org/epd**. Finally, we have made upward adjustments to account for other steel mill products that are used for fabricated structural steel applications—e.g., angles, channels, plate and hollow structural sections (HSS)—as well as the quantity of steel that is *produced* overseas but *fabricated* in the U.S.

What's Ahead in 2019?

Nonresidential construction for 2018 is expected to finish near to even compared to last year, and possibly down 3% to 4% at the end of 2019. Office construction starts in particular will finish up 6% in 2018 but are expected to slow in 2019 to only 1% growth. We still expect strong growth in distribution and data centers. When considering all markets on a national basis, including multifamily housing, it is very possible that 2019's gains will be level with 2018's. This leads to the anticipation of a possible downturn looming in 2020.

What Are the Potential Monkey Wrenches?

It's important to appreciate the many factors that can completely transform our market, for better or worse, depending on how the powers-that-be in Washington approach a variety of challenges in the coming months. Here are a few proverbial monkey wrenches that could be thrown into the system:

- **The federal government shutdown.** How will the long-term implications of on-hold federal projects trickle down to the private sector and the overall economic health of the nation?
- **Interest rates.** Rates have climbed recently. Will this trajectory continue to create a holding pattern for construction loans for large-scale projects?
- **Transportation funding.** Thanks to the lack of a long-term federal transportation bill in Washington, states currently don't have a mechanism to plan for major road and bridge projects that can be supported by federal taxpayers. Consider this a friendly reminder to write or call your local politicians!
- **Global trade war.** The tariffs of 2018 will continue to impact the construction sector directly, though perhaps not to devastating effect. But they also have the potential to instigate a worldwide trade war. If this happens and isn't resolved quickly, it has the potential to bring the U.S. economy to a screeching halt—which would be devastating to construction.

So as we anticipate a relatively good early 2019, with most major U.S. cities experiencing construction in most sectors, the second half of the year may become a time to tighten our belts and observe how the aforementioned factors will impact domestic construction and specifically the steel industry. And whatever the current market looks like, whenever possible, we encourage fabricators to become involved with design teams as early in the life of a project as possible to help reduce any perceived risks, push for collaboration and bring your value and expertise to the table. ■

*This article is a preview of the session "The Crystal Ball: Construction Market Conditions and Forecasting for Both Buildings and Bridges" at the 2019 NASCC: The Steel Conference, taking place April 3-5 in St. Louis. For more information and to register, visit **www.aisc.org/nascc**.*

Want to keep a regular eye on market conditions? AISC full members can stay up-to-date on quarterly construction statistics by visiting **www.aisc.org/industrystats**—which now reflects the final 2018 numbers.

ACCELERATING
PERFORMANCE

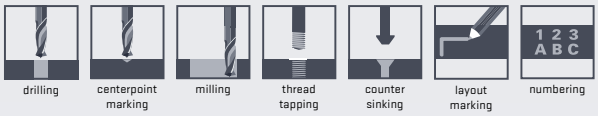
voortman

NASCC: The Steel Conference
April 3-5, 2019 | St. Louis, MO

AISC ASSOCIATE

BOOTH #2019

VOORTMAN V631
DRILLING AND MILLING







AUTOMATION FOR FABRICATORS AND MANUFACTURERS

- BEAMS / PLATES / FLAT+ANGLE / SHOTBLASTING / PAINTING
- CUSTOM FULLY-AUTOMATED PRODUCTION LINES
- RELIABLE AND DEDICATED US-BASED SERVICE AND SUPPORT
- INCREASE EFFICIENCY; REDUCE LABOR

voortman

VOORTMAN USA

26200 S Whiting Way
Monee, IL 60449
United States of America

(t) +1 708 885 4900
(e) info@voortmancorp.com
(w) www.voortmancorp.com

conference preview

(NOT) SCRATCHING THE SURFACE

BY JOSHUA FREEDLAND AND CHRISTINE FREISINGER, SE, PE

Over the years, the stainless steel surface of St. Louis' Gateway Arch has developed multiple anomalies. A years-long study, with the help of a delicate rope access system, has helped reveal why.

Joshua Freedland (**jfreedland@wje.com**) is a principal and **Christine Freisinger** (**cfreisinger@wje.com**) is an associate principal, both with Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates in Chicago.

THE GATEWAY ARCH is one of the most recognizable structures in the world.

Designed by Eero Saarinen and Associates and Severud Elstad Krueger Associates to signify the westward expansion of the U.S., the steel-framed 630-ft-tall weighted catenary arch, with legs set 630 ft apart, has been a literally and figuratively shining example of engineering ingenuity since it opened in 1965. Constructed of 143 triangular prefabricated double-wall carbon and stainless steel sections or stations, the exterior skin of ¼-in. Type 304 polished stainless steel plate (with a Number 3 finish) provides a glistening beacon between downtown St. Louis and the Mississippi River.

But over time, the skin has lost a bit of its shine, with much of the steel displaying stains. This prompted the bodies that manage the Arch—the National Park Service (NPS) and Bi-State Development Agency—to hire consulting firm Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc. (WJE) to determine the causes of the staining. Between 2006 and 2015, WJE's field investigation identified multiple visual anomalies, leading to an evaluation of various cleaning systems and their effectiveness.

Up-close inspection, however, was a challenge. The Arch was constructed without a means to access the stainless steel except for a hatch at the observation deck—all the way at the top. At the base, WJE used aerial lifts to complete inspection of the stainless steel. To access the higher reaches, WJE designed a custom industrial rope system to provide inspection personnel with safe, hands-on access to the stainless steel skin without damaging it. The system, which allowed access to the exterior face of the north leg for the entire height and to the west intrados on the north leg, used a custom bridle system that spanned in tension from the hatch at the top of the Arch down the extrados of the north leg to the secondary anchor, and then down to the base of the north leg to the primary anchor. In installing and implementing the system, no intrusive or permanent connections were made to the Arch.

In general, the inspection revealed that the visual anomalies of the stainless steel skin could be classified into three categories:

1. Blemishes caused by alterations to the surface texture that create a visual aberration under specific lighting conditions and at certain observation angles
2. Deposits such as atmospheric pollutants
3. Discoloration via chemical alterations such as superficial corrosion staining

The blemishes typically included horizontal bands, rectangular-shaped anomalies where the derrick creeper was attached during construction, vertical streaks, brush marks adjacent to welds, large arc-shaped blemishes caused by scratches and circles either 10 in. or 18 in. in diameter. Archival research revealed that many of the blemishes result largely from original fabrication, damage during panel shipment to the site and erection and attempts to refinish panels in the field during construction.

In addition, some of the panels generally appear darker or lighter than adjacent panels under specific lighting conditions and at certain observation angles. But during the initial construction process, no differences in the surface texture or gloss were measured between these panels. The perceived visual difference is likely due to how the finish was applied (left to right versus right to left).

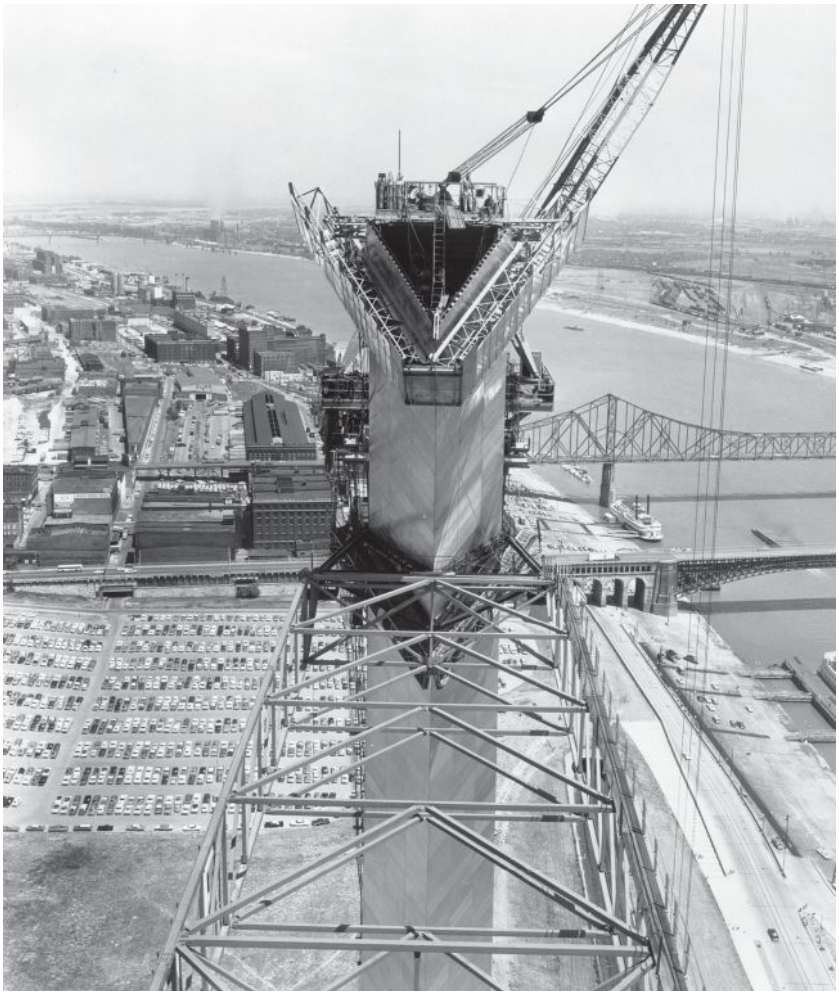
photos on this page from the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial archives

Placing a station of the Arch via creeper derrick crane.

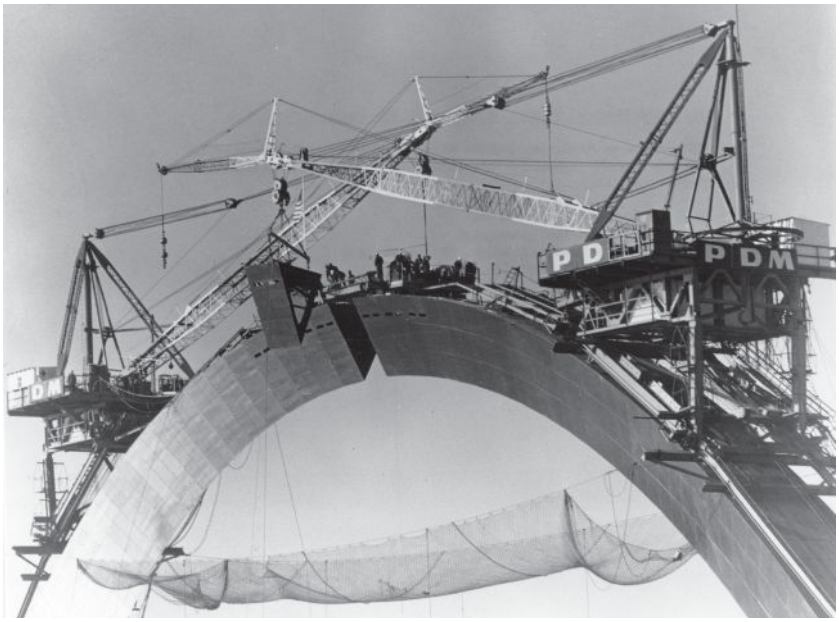
At the base of the Arch, graffiti and routine impact damage over the years have also created significant blemishes. Several of the cleaning trials partially reduced the visual appearance of the blemishes, but the most effective trials required refinishing the stainless steel. While the refinishing trials largely resulted in steel profiles similar to those present before the trials were conducted, a visual difference between the trial areas and the original finish remained. While this visual difference could likely be reduced by modifying the techniques tested, refinishing the base panels was not recommended.

Also, dark deposits were observed at various locations along the arch in areas with rougher surface texture, though these differences in relief were subtle. Physical molds of the stainless steel surface and representative welds were created to replicate ultra-fine details as small as 0.1 microns, and laboratory examination of the molds revealed that the vertical streaks below the welds corresponded to a difference in the density of the surface texture. In addition, weather patterns, such as prevailing winds and the geometry of the Arch, created run-down patterns of precipitation that have created dark areas.

Samples of the surface deposits were analyzed using light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy (SEM) with energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDS) and found to contain carbon-rich material like spores and pollen, and industrial particulates such as fly ash, ferrochrome oxide, iron and steel slag, copper, zinc, lead and titanium.



Installing a stabilizing strut to resist overturning and deflection of the cantilevered legs.



Installing the final station of the Arch, at the top of the north leg, on October 28, 1965.

photos on this page courtesy of WJE

above: Using the industrial rope access system on the north leg.

below: Access at the intrados.

above: The primary anchor points for the rope system on top of the Arch.

below: The rope system's secondary anchor point during installation.

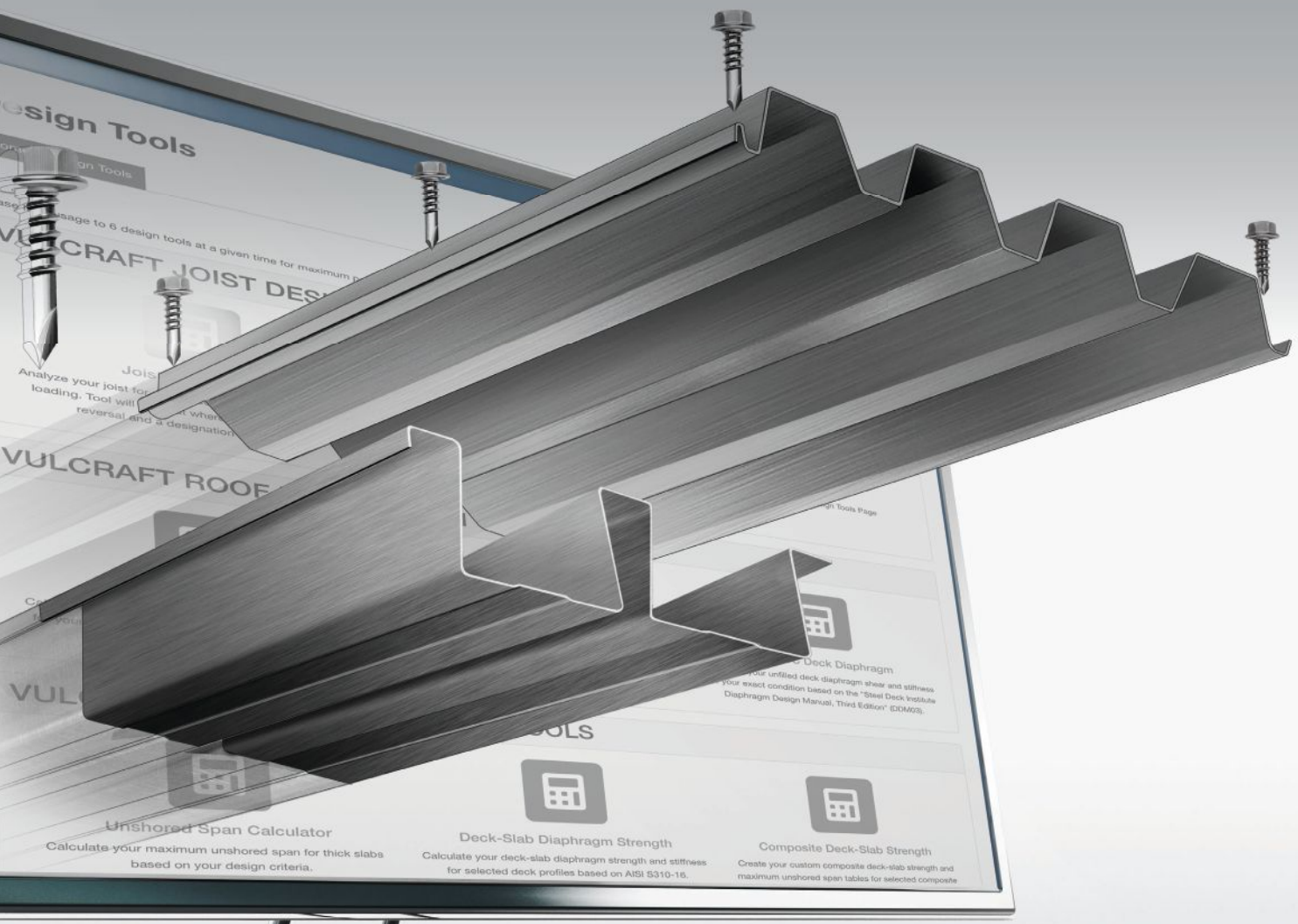
below: Cleaning-study test areas at the base of the Arch.

Discoloration of the stainless steel, such as superficial corrosion staining, was also examined. One of the more pronounced discolorations observed is the brownish-orange staining near the base of the Arch, which is likely a result of chloride surface contamination related to prior use of deicing salts. Chemical cleaning using weak acids was successful in removing the corrosion staining.

The isolated red-orange corrosion observed at the lowest two panels was determined to be caused by corrosion of steel deposits left on the surface as a result of incised graffiti. The embedded iron can only be removed with refinishing or pickling, but pickling stainless steel can dull the finish and was advised to be performed carefully using small brushes only at the embedded iron.

Overall, the investigation concluded that the exterior stainless steel of the Arch is in serviceable condition, without significant structural distress or deterioration—and again, many of these visual anomalies date back to the original construction. ■

This article is a preview of the session "The Gateway Arch: Unique Perspectives" at the 2019 NASCC: The Steel Conference, taking place April 3-5 in St. Louis. For more information and to register, visit ***www.aisc.org/nascc****.*



Our Online Design Tools are Always Open

We make steel deck design easy, fast and tailored to your specific project with our online design tools. Easily access all the design data and product specs you need to create the most efficient and effective design for your structure. No cryptic language. No red tape to jump through. Just readily available online information for when you're ready to create a design that works for your needs.

We are open for design at vulcraft.com/design-tools

NUCOR®
VULCRAFT/VERCO GROUP

Powerful Partnerships. Powerful Results.

Redi. Set. Go.

REDICOR SIMPLIFIES AND ACCELERATES THE CONSTRUCTION OF REINFORCED CONCRETE CORES.

Conventional methods of constructing reinforced concrete shear cores can be a challenge. Unpredictable onsite construction timelines frequently delay framing, and unacceptable concrete tolerances or improperly located steel embed plates often bring production schedules to a halt.

Now there's a better way.

RediCor is a pre-fabricated, ready-to-set modular steel form system that simplifies and accelerates the construction of reinforced concrete stair and elevator cores. Our steel modules are factory built-to-spec with structurally true, load-bearing vertical and horizontal structural connections pre-engineered to ensure that framing fits perfectly – saving time, energy and money.

VISIT US AT REDICOR.COM FOR THE REDICOR STORY.

www.redicor.com

REDICOR™
Modular Steel Form System
BY VULCRAFT

NUCOR®
VULCRAFT/VERCO GROUP

Powerful Partnerships
Powerful Results

conference preview

DEDICATED TO DIAPHRAGMS

BY JUDY LIU, PHD

A look at some research results on the seismic performance of steel floor and roof diaphragms.

DO YOU WANT TO gain a better understanding of diaphragm seismic performance and learn new and better approaches to diaphragm design?

The Steel Diaphragm Innovation Initiative (SDII) is a multi-year academic-industry partnership to advance the seismic performance of steel floor and roof diaphragms in steel buildings. This research is jointly funded by AISC, the American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI), the Steel Deck Institute (SDI), the Steel Joist Institute (SJI) and the Metal Building Manufacturers Association (MBMA). The team developed a five-year plan to advance the seismic performance of steel floor and roof diaphragms used in steel buildings through better understanding of diaphragm-structure interaction, new design approaches and new 3D modeling tools that provide enhanced capabilities to designers using steel diaphragms in their building systems. The work includes research support for much-needed revisions to proposed seismic codes and standards for steel diaphragms. SDII is also working on innovative steel diaphragm solutions for efficient, robust and resilient steel building systems.

SDII is more than halfway through its five-year effort, and a few of the accomplishments and ongoing activities from the third year are highlighted here.

Isolated Fastener Tests

A series of 80 tests were conducted on isolated sidelap and structural framing fasteners with flat sheets of steel deck. The fasteners were tested in this manner in order to separate fastener behavior from the effects of deck geometry, such as bends, embossments and edge distances. The sidelap fasteners tested were #10 and #12 screws. Structural framing fasteners included powder-actuated fasteners, pneumatic powder-actuated fasteners, arc seam welds, and #12 screws. Other parameters included number of deck plies for the structural fasteners (1-, 2- and 4-ply to the support), deck thickness (22-, 20-, and 18-gage) and loading (monotonic and cyclic). For the structural framing connection tests, a $^{3}/_{16}$-in.-thick plate represented the structural support steel.

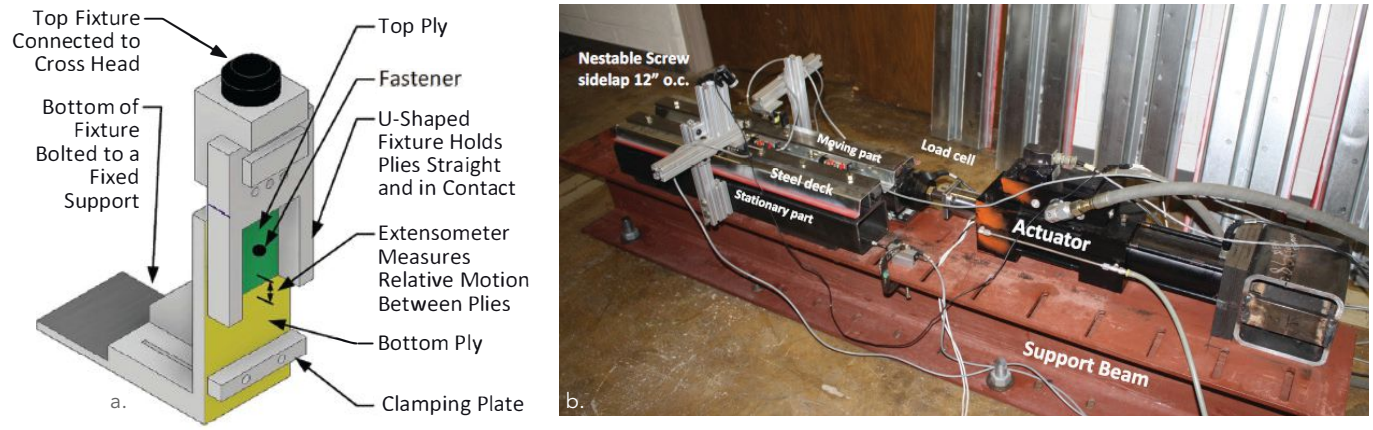
Each test specimen consisted of a single fastener and overlapping sheets of steel. The test setup for the isolated fastener tests used aluminum U-shaped fixtures to keep the deck plies flat and in contact while the specimen was loaded axially (Figure 1a, page 26). Load, cross-head displacement and relative displacement between plies were all measured, and observed failure modes included sidelap screw tilting and pullout, shear failure of structural screws, bearing failure at power actuated fasteners, tearing of the sheet around the weld and shear failure of the weld. Cyclic loading generally resulted in lower strength, with some exceptions, and arc seam welds were generally stronger than the other fasteners but also more variable in strength and failure mode. Meanwhile, comparison to companion tests showed that the presence of corrugations and realistic boundary conditions resulted in an increase in strength, 14% on average.

Sensitivity of Fastener Behavior to Installation Details

The sensitivity of sidelap fastener behavior to screw installation details was also investigated. This testing expanded upon the study of cyclic performance of steel deck sidelap and structural framing connections. Parameters for this study included screw

Judy Liu (judy.liu@oregonstate.edu) is a professor in the Civil and Construction Engineering Department at Oregon State University in Corvallis, Ore.

Lead investigators for the SDII are **Samuel Easterling**, **Matthew Eatherton** and **Cristopher Moen** (Year 1), Virginia Tech; **Jerome Hajjar**, Northeastern University; **Rafael Sabelli**, Walter P Moore; and **Benjamin Schafer**, Johns Hopkins University.

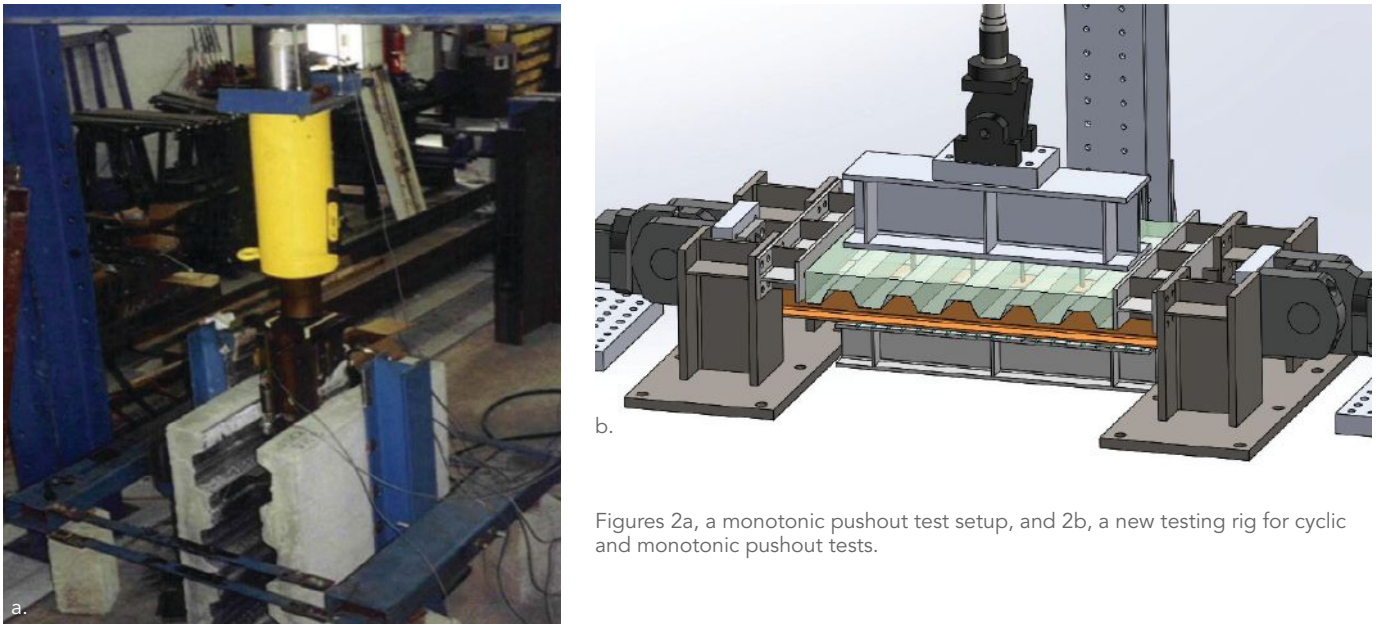


Figures 1a, an isolated fastener test specimen, and 1b, a deck sidelap test setup.

edge distances of 0.25-, 0.375- and 0.5-in., deck thicknesses of 22-, 20- and 18-gage, screw sizes of #10 and #12 and both cyclic and monotonic loading. Note that the 0.5-in. edge distance placed the screw at a bend in the deck, and results from those tests were not available at the time of this article. In the test setup, the sidelap connected the stationary side of the deck to the moving part of the specimen, which was connected to a dynamic actuator (Figure 1b). As in the other fastener tests, screw tilting and pullout were observed. For monotonic and cyclic tests, a larger edge distance resulted in a higher shear strength. The effect of edge distance on the sidelap stiffness is currently being analyzed.

Shear Connector Tests

Monotonic and cyclic composite shear connector tests, also referred to as "pushout" tests, are also underway. For the monotonic pushout tests, each side of the symmetric specimen has two shear studs that are welded to the flange of a WT and embedded in a 36-in. × 36-in. slab. A hydraulic jack applies load to the ends of the WTs (Figure 2a). Parameters for the 41 monotonic tests include type of concrete (lightweight or normal-weight), thickness of slab (4-, 6.25- or 7.5-in.) and position of the stud in the rib (strong or weak). Cyclic pushout tests are conducted using a new testing rig developed for the purpose (Figure 2b) and monotonic pushout tests will also be conducted with the new testing rig. The concrete portion of specimen is restrained at each side, and steel roller guides underneath the steel beam allow the steel portion of the specimen to move as load is applied in line with the top beam flange, thereby imposing realistic demands on the shear connectors. In the 16 monotonic and cyclic tests, effects of stud position, deck rib orientation, slab thickness and lightweight or normal-weight concrete will again be investigated. Behavior for a deck oriented parallel to an edge beam will also be studied. Stud number and spacing will include 1 at 12 in. and 2 at 12 in. on center.

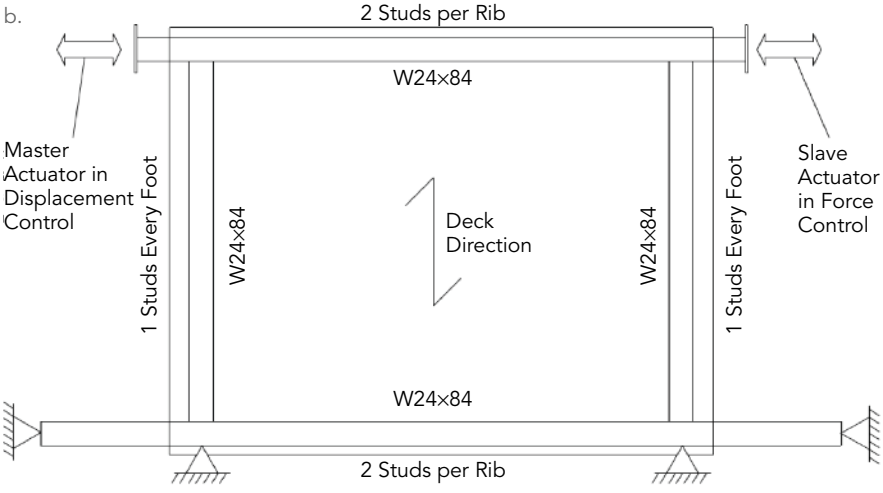


Figures 2a, a monotonic pushout test setup, and 2b, a new testing rig for cyclic and monotonic pushout tests.

Cantilever Composite Deck Diaphragm Tests

Cantilever composite deck diaphragm tests are also underway (Figure 3a). In these specimens, the composite deck is connected with perimeter studs to a steel frame, with the frame restrained at one side and cyclic displacements applied at the other side (Figure 3b). A total of six specimens will be tested to investigate effects deck depth, slab thickness, perimeter stud configuration and lightweight vs. normal-weight concrete. Four specimens have been designed to fail from diagonal concrete cracking, and two will be limited by the strength of the perimeter shear stud anchors. ■

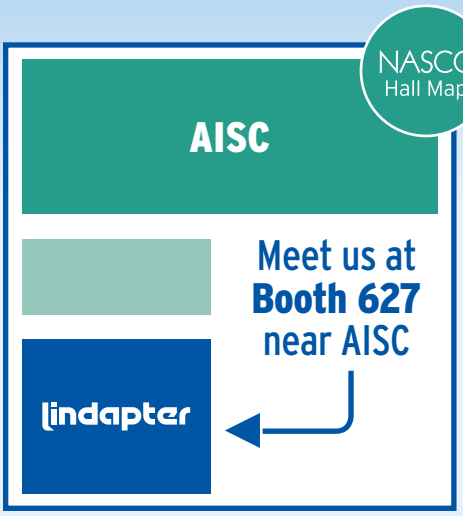
Figures 3a, a cantilever composite deck specimen after testing, and 3b, a schematic of the test setup.

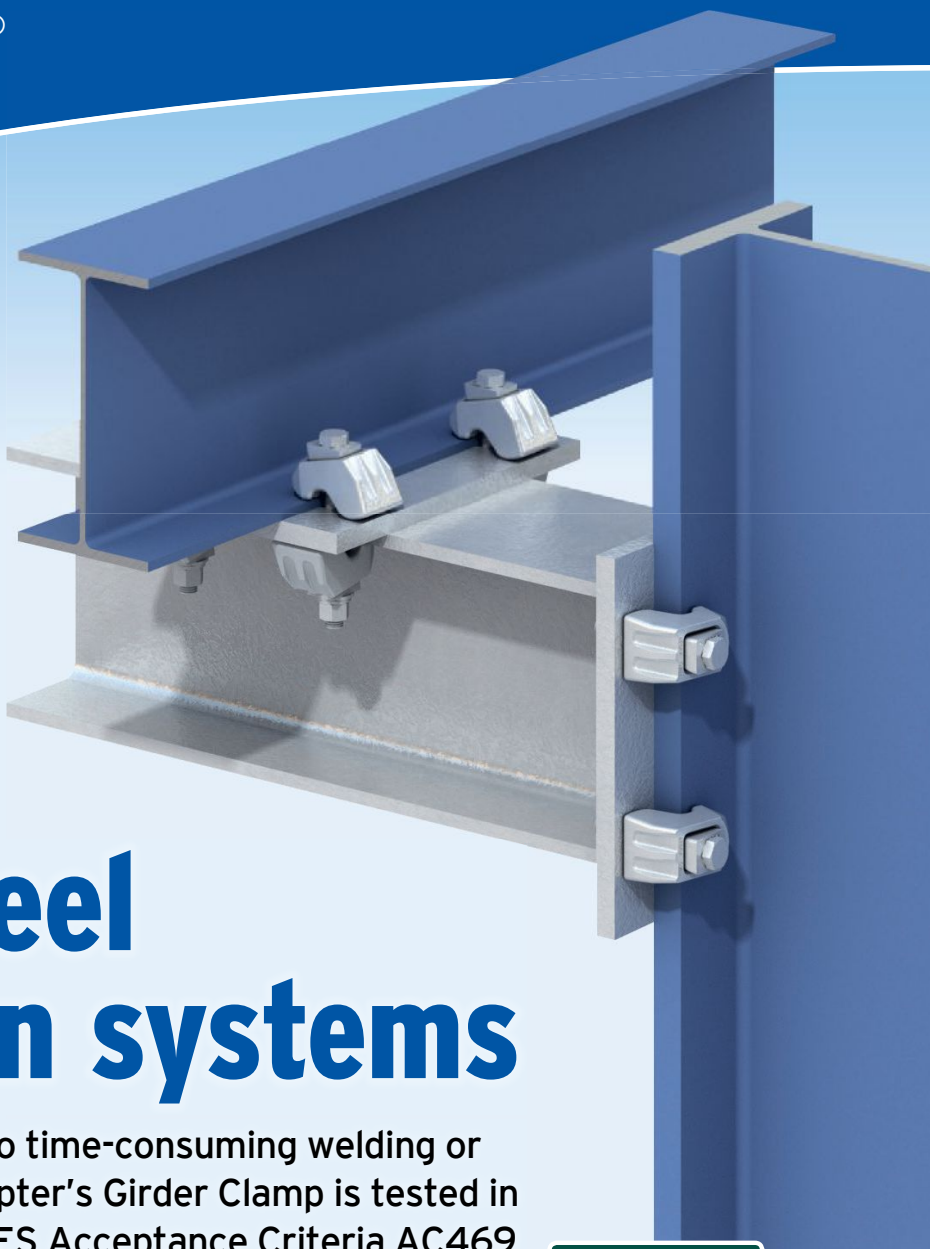


This article is a preview of the session "Seismic Behavior and Design of Steel Diaphragms" at the 2019 NASCC: The Steel Conference, taking place April 3-5 in St. Louis. For more information and to register, visit ***www.aisc.org/nascc****. The research described in the session will also be discussed in the Second Quarter 2019 issue of* Engineering Journal *(****www.aisc.org/ej****), which will be available in April.*

lindapter®

Celebrating 85 years of innovation



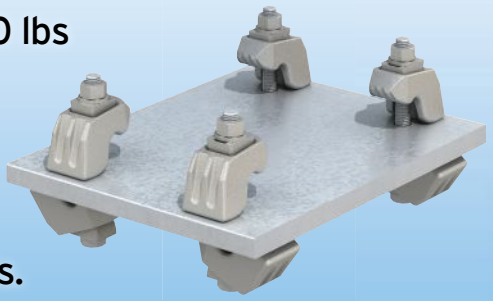


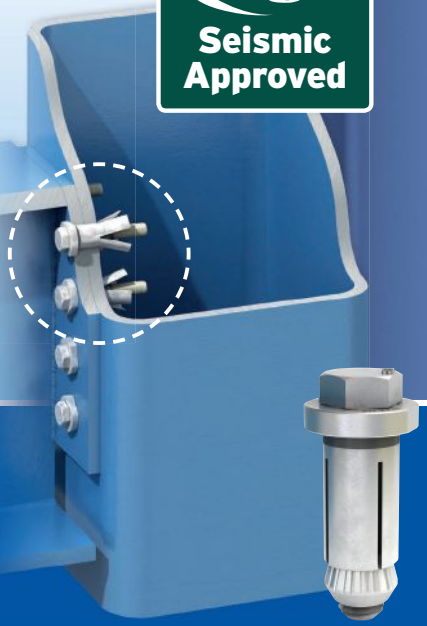
Proven steel connection systems

You now have an alternative to time-consuming welding or drilling steel in the field. Lindapter's Girder Clamp is tested in accordance with the new ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria AC469 and is a faster way to connect together almost any steel section including W, S beams, channels and angles.

ICC ES Seismic Approved

Options up to 56,000 lbs SWL and adjustable! Drop by Lindapter's booth for technical data and the latest news about approvals.



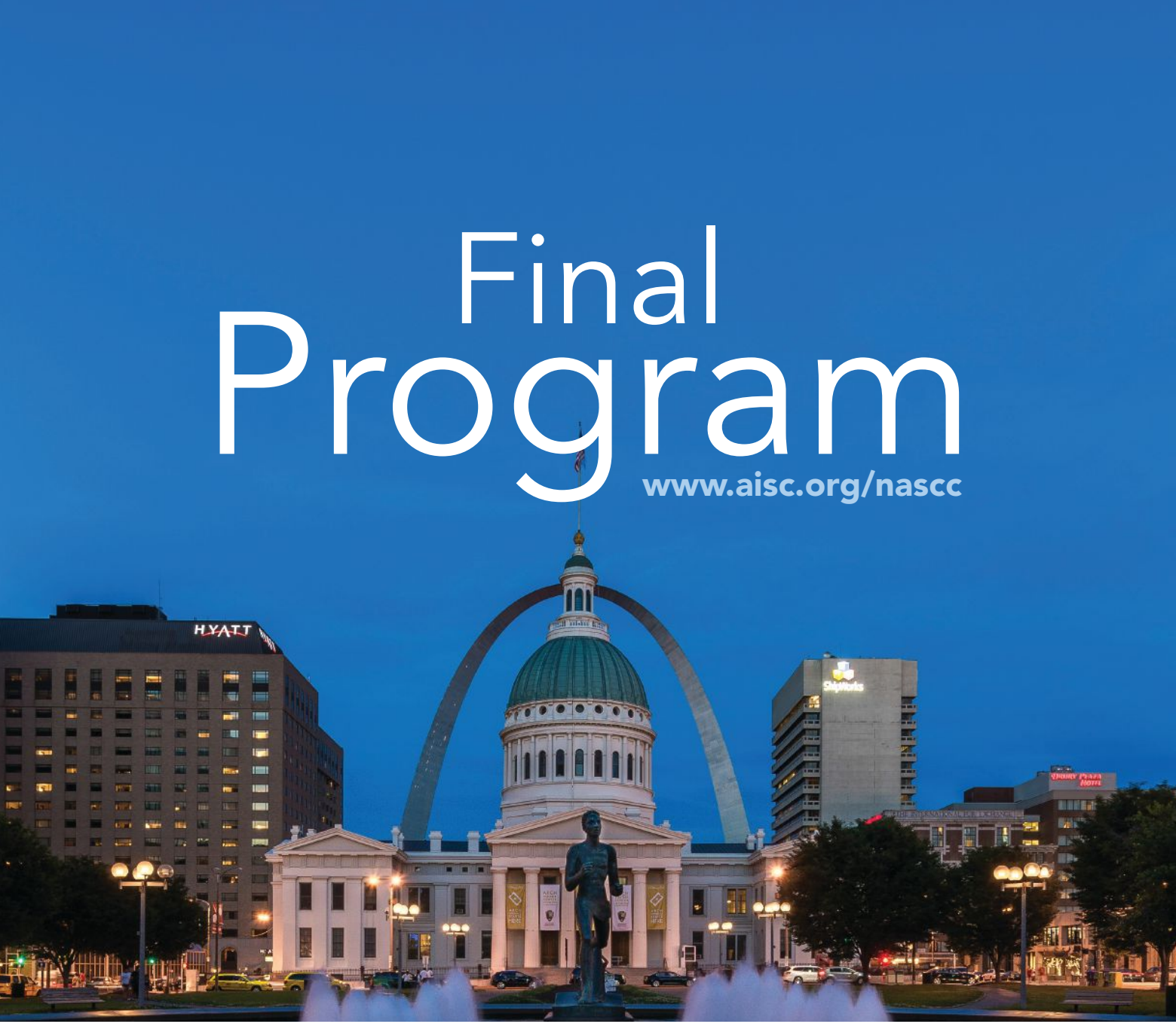


See Lindapter's time-saving steel connections, such as the ICC-ES approved Hollo-Bolt at **Booth 627**.

inquiries@LindapterUSA.com | 866 566-2658 (BOLT) | www.LindapterUSA.com

Final Program

www.aisc.org/nascc



NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

incorporating the World Steel Bridge Symposium and the SSRC Annual Stability Conference

TECHNICAL SESSIONS | NETWORKING | PRODUCT SHOWCASE

for structural engineers, detailers, erectors and fabricators

April 3–5
2019

America's Center
Convention Complex
St. Louis, Missouri

cisc icca
imca

welcome to st. louis!

Download The Steel Conference Mobile App

Put The Steel Conference in the palm of your hand! Stay organized with the session schedule tool, navigate the exhibit hall and learn about exhibitors, and claim PDH credit in our mobile app, exclusively designed for The Steel Conference. Make it social by networking with attendees and joining the Twitter conversation with hashtag #NASCC19. Enhance your conference experience and download the app today! See page 36 for more information.

Registration Desk and Tickets

Stop at the registration desk to register, pick up your credentials or to purchase event tickets. The registration desk is located in the Plaza Lobby on Level 1 of the convention center (see map and hours on foldout). You must wear your conference badge to all official conference events. The Conference Dinner, guest tours and short courses require a ticket for entry. The W and Th icons printed on your badge serve as your ticket to the lunches.

Pre-Registered Attendees

Already registered? Visit the express registration kiosks to quickly print credentials. To expedite the process, simply scan the barcode located on your registration confirmation (either printed or mobile version). The kiosks are located in the Plaza Lobby on Level 1.

Conference Proceedings

The Steel Conference does not offer a conventional proceedings. Instead, approximately 45 days after the conference, we post slideshows (complete with audio from the presentations) of most of the sessions to our education archives at **www.aisc.org/educationarchives**. Proceedings for the SSRC Conference and WSBS will be also be available in the archives.

AISC Code of Conduct

The American Institute of Steel Construction is a national trade association and technical institute representing the interests of the fabricated structural steel industry. We have pride in the outstanding work of our staff and volunteers, all of whom contribute to the advancement of the use of steel in buildings and bridges. As such, we expect all of our staff, volunteers and participants in any AISC activities to behave appropriately and also to refrain from any action or language that is discriminatory or harassing.

Policy on Children

The nature and amount of equipment on display at The Steel Conference makes the exhibit floor potentially dangerous for children. Children 12 and under are not permitted on the exhibit floor.

Continuing Education Credit

Attendees earn one professional development hour (PDH) for each hour of participation at a technical session at The Steel Conference (One PDH is equivalent to 0.1 CEU). Additionally, AISC is a Registered Provider with The American Institute of Architects Continuing Education System (AIA/CES), and some sessions are approved for AIA continuing education credit (LU or LU/HSW). Some industry and business focused sessions may not align with the PDH criteria for licensure requirements and have been assigned Attendance credit (AU). Session credit information (PDH, LU, LU/HSW and AU) can be found in the program and in The Steel Conference mobile app. It is ultimately up to the individual to determine whether or not the content of a session meets the requirements for his or her particular licensure. In all cases, the credits earned will be noted on the attendee's certificate.

A numeric session-specific code will be given during each session so only those who participate will have access to the code. It is critical that you keep track of your session codes as this is the only way you will be able to obtain your credits. For your convenience, you can keep track of the codes on page 122 or in The Steel Conference mobile app. Register your credit hours on the mobile app or at **www.aisc.org/nasccpdh**. Alternatively, there will be two credit recording stations located on Level 2 across from Room 260. Following submission of the corresponding codes, you can download or email yourself a PDF of your certificate. If you're having trouble registering your credits, please find us at the registration desk or contact us at **nascc@aisc.org**.

Tour and Shuttle Information

Hotel and tour shuttles will depart from the convention center's Plaza Entrance. The Conference Dinner shuttles will depart from the entrance on Washington Avenue. Please refer to the mobile app for the shuttle schedule. More information about guest tours and ticket availability are available at the registration desk (hours listed on foldout). AISC reserves the right to cancel or modify tours based on attendance.

Photography Release

Conference attendees grant permission to The Steel Conference and their agents to utilize the attendee's image or likeness in an effort to promote the annual The Steel Conference. Attendees waive any right to inspect or approve the finished product or products and the advertising copy or other matter that may be used in connection therewith or the use to which it may be applied.

Plan Your Conference

Use the chart on page 122 or The Steel Conference mobile app to create your personalized schedule for the week and record important PDH codes.


MEET ME
IN ST. LOUIS
NASCC
The Steel Conference
Exhibit Hall
Booth 1121
St. Louis
SL
1887
Screw & Bolt
STRUCTURAL BOLTS
ANCHOR BOLTS
WELD STUDS
Phone: 800-237-7059
stlouisscrewbolt.com

NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

short courses

The 15th Edition *Steel Construction Manual* and the 2016 AISC *Specification for Structural Steel Buildings*

SC1 Tuesday 1:00 – 5:00 p.m. | **room 260**

Speaker: Louis F. Geschwindner, PE, PhD

$325 members* | $450 non-members

*The following qualify for Member pricing:
AISC, CISC, NSBA, IMCA, SSRC, NISD

Registration is required for this short course. $125 discounted 15th Ed. *Steel Construction Manual* available for purchase at the registration desk and pickup at the onsite bookstore.

You won't want to miss this half-day seminar clarifying important changes and updates that have been incorporated into the 2016 AISC *Specification* and the 15th Edition *Steel Construction Manual*. The seminar will examine the *Specification* chapter by chapter and highlight changes since the 2010 version. Design examples will be presented to demonstrate changes in the *Specification* and how to apply useful design aids in the *Manual*.

Engineers 4.0 PDHs/AU

SSRC Short Course

Nonlinear Structural Analysis Methods Used in Modern Steel Design

SC2 Tuesday 1:00 – 5:00 p.m.. | **room 261**

Speakers: Barry T. Rosson, PE, PhD,
Florida Atlantic University

$325 members* | $450 non-members

*The following qualify for Member pricing:
AISC, CISC, NSBA, IMCA, SSRC, NISD

Registration is required for this short course.

Per Chapter C of AISC's *Specification for Structural Steel Buildings*, second-order effects, geometric imperfections, and stiffness reductions due to inelasticity and residual stresses must be considered. Modern-day software programs are capable of analyzing these conditions, but designers who use them need to have a fundamental understanding of how these nonlinear analyses are completed, which elements of structural behavior are included and which are neglected, and the degree to which various methods of analysis have inherent limitations that can affect solution accuracy and consistency.

This course will provide an overview of: modeling geometric imperfections directly versus with notional loads; equilibrium in the deformed configuration using an incremental second-order analysis approach versus the approximate amplification methods in Appendix 8; elastic critical load analysis versus alternate methods to determine effective length factors; inelastic behavior and analysis of steel beams and frames; and analysis of alternating loads that produce shakedown and incremental collapse conditions.

Engineers 4.0 PDHs/AU

Seismic Design Manual, 3rd Edition, and Applications of the 2016 AISC *Seismic Provisions*

SC3 Saturday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.. | **room 261**

Speakers: Thomas A. Sabol, Englekirk Institutional

$425 members* | $650 non-members

*The following qualify for Member pricing:
AISC, CISC, NSBA, IMCA, SSRC, NISD

Registration is required for this short course. *Seismic Design Manual*, 3rd Ed. available for purchase at the onsite bookstore.

This short course introduces the 2019 Louis F. Geschwindner Seminar Series on the 2016 AISC *Seismic Provisions* and the 3rd Edition of the *Seismic Design Manual*. It highlights proper application of key design and detailing requirements and introduces important technical changes in the recently updated *Seismic Provisions*. Design examples from the new 3rd Edition of the *Seismic Design Manual* will be included.

Engineers 8.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

INFRA-METALS

WWW.INFRA-METALS.COM

DELTA STEEL, INC.

WWW.DELTASTEEL.COM

2019 exhibitor
NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

YOUR #1 DOMESTICALLY PRODUCED SUPPLIER

EXTENSIVE INVENTORY | FIRST STAGE PROCESSING | INDUSTRY LEADING CUSTOMER SERVICE

Full Member
AISC AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION FOUNDED 1921

INFRA-METALS

Wallingford, CT
800-243-4410

Langhorne, PA
800-899-3432

Baltimore, MD
800-235-3979

Marseilles, IL
800-987-5283

Petersburg, VA
800-435-0850

New Boston, OH
877-741-8806

Atlanta, GA
INFRA-METALS / IMS
800-833-9175

Tampa, FL
800-693-1361

Hallandale, FL
800-432-1146

DELTA STEEL, INC.

Houston, TX
800-324-0220

San Antonio, TX
800-292-5828

Fort Worth, TX
800-772-2762

Cedar Hill, TX
800-284-7321

Chicago Heights, IL
800-772-2762

7:00 – 9:00 a.m.		room	for
J1	Fostering Innovation in Structural Steel	124	J

8:00 – 9:00 a.m.		room	for
A1	Designing for Membrane Architecture	127	E F A
E1	Ethical Cultures of High-Performance Organizations	274	E F R D
H1a	**Retractable Stadium Roofs – Challenges in Design and Construction of Large Mechanized Structures**	**275**	**E A**
L1a	Structural Fire Engineering: A Powerful Sanctioned Design Option	264	E
L15a	**Traditional and Advanced Methods for Assessing Ponding Instability**	**276**	**E**
LL1	What You Need to Know About Defending and Prosecuting Claims – Before You Get into a Dispute	132	E F R D
M1a	Post-Earthquake Reconstruction of Christchurch: Steel City New Zealand	263	E
P6	*Code of Standard Practice*: Preface, Glossary, and Sections 1, 2 & 9 – Understanding Their Legal Implications	231	E F R D
R1	Heavy and Complicated Lifts – Risks, Uncertainties and What to Look Out For	260	E R
Q1	AISC Certification Forum	225	F R
B1	Improving the Quality of Steel Bridge Fabrication through Communication	130	E
B2	Pedestrian Bridges – Unique Design and Analysis	131	E D
S1	Advances in Stability Analysis	241	E

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

9:15 – 10:15 a.m.		room	for
A2	Trends in Construction for Architects	127	E A
CS2	The Gateway Arch – Unique Perspectives	263	E F R D A
H2a	**Designing with Complex Geometries**	**275**	**E F R D A**
L2a	Design Column Reinforcement	264	E
L7b	Properly Specifying Steel Deck	230	E
L17a	**Drawing Details: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly**	**276**	**E**
LL3	It's Time to Take Another Look at Your Subcontracts	132	E F R D
M2a	Let's Talk Seismic – In Language We Can All Understand	274	E A
P7	Get What You Want from the EOR and GC	231	F R
R2	*Code of Standard Practice*: Section 7 – An Erector's Perspective	260	E F R D
Z2	Tackling the Skilled Trade Shortage	240	E F R
Q2	What Do AISC Certification Complaints and Appeals Policies Mean to Specifiers and Participants?	225	F R
B3	Research and Construction of Press-brake-formed Steel Tub Girder Bridges	130	E F
B4	New and Exciting Changes to Welding for Bridges	131	E F D
S2	Stability of Beams and Girders	241	E
EW1*	Our Renewed Customer Focus	261	–
EW2*	The Fasten-ating Technology Behind Mechanical Deck Fasteners from Design to Inspection	265	–

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

10:30 a.m. – 12:15 p.m.		room	for
K1	KEYNOTE: The Power of Contrarian Thinking	America's Ballroom	ALL

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

noon – 2:00 p.m.
Boxed Lunch in Exhibit Hall
Must have (W) icon on badge.
Exhibit Hall opens

1:30 – 3:00 p.m.		room	for
C8a	**What I Didn't Have Time to Say in Baltimore**	**275**	**E F R D**
H3a	AISC Research: Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Concentrically Braced Frames	263	E
H4a	Lessons From the First SpeedCore Project	231	E F R D A
L5	The Learning Never Stops: Going Beyond a College Education	230	E
L11a	Design Guide 7: Industrial Buildings – Roofs to Anchor Rods	267	E F D
L13a	Retrofit of Existing Buildings With Steel Joists	240	E
L16a	**Structural Vibration Serviceability: FAQs and More**	**276**	**E**
LL2	Defending and Prosecuting Delay Claims	132	E F R D
M3a	The AISC 3rd Edition *Seismic Design Manual*	274	E F R
M9	Seismic Risk Assessment of Buckling Restrained Braces – Including Evaluation of Brace Residual Capacity and Building Performance – Part 1	224	E
M11a	To 3 or Not to 3	264	E
P1	Understanding Your Assets as a Manager	260	E F R D
P5	The Top 10 Things Guaranteed to Escalate Conflict (And How to Avoid Them)	127	E F R D
RT1	Fabricator Roundtable	124	F
Q3	Let's Set that Goal!	225	F R
B5	Redundancy of Steel Bridges – Part 1	130	E
B7	It's All in the Details	131	E F R D
S3	Stability under Seismic Loading	241	E
EW3*	Approaches to Connection Design: Break the Limits of Hand-Calculations with CBFEM-based Tools	261	–
EW4*	Reliability from Design to Inspection: Save Yourself the Struggle with Safe Set	265	–

1.5 PDHs/0.15 CEUs

Bolded sessions are streamed. *Exhibitor Workshops do not provide PDH/CEU credits.

Key
A | Architects D | Detailers E | Engineers R | Erectors F | Fabricators J | Educators

schedule-at-a-glance | wednesday

3:15 – 4:45 p.m.		room	for
C1a	**Engineers: Getting the Welds You Want and Need**	**276**	**E**
C6a	Thermal Steel Bridging Quantification and Solutions in Steel-Framed Structures	263	E F R D A
C7a	30+ Good Rules of Connection Design: Round 2	274	E F R D
CS1	The Structural Stability Game Show	267	E F R D
H5a	SpeedCore and Composite Plate Shear Walls: Current Research and Developments	230	E F R D
L9a	Properly Specifying Steel Joists	231	E
L10a	**New Design Guide 35 – *Storm Shelter and Safe-Room Design***	**275**	**E**
L14	What Not To Draw	127	E F R A
L18a	Distortion of Curved Members	264	E
LL5	Avoiding "Bet the Company" Legal Mistakes	132	E F R D
M4	Healthcare Design in High Seismic Areas: Old and New	240	E F A
M10	Seismic Risk Assessment of Buckling Restrained Braces – Including Evaluation of Brace Residual Capacity and Building Performance – Part 2	224	E
P2	Effectively Influence Others to Optimize Results	260	E F R D
Q4	Teamwork: No One in this Room is Smarter than All of Us	225	F R
B6	The Steel Advantage in Accelerated Bridge Construction	130	E F R D
B8	Steel Bridge Rehabilitation, Retrofit, and Reuse – Part 1	131	E F R
S4	Presentation Session for Beedle and McGuire Awards	241	E
EW5*	The Tekla PowerFab Workflow: Increased Control, Accuracy and Visibility Throughout Your Fabrication Process	261	–
EW6*	Staying on Top of Seismic Standards	265	–

1.5 PDHs/0.15 CEUs

5:00 – 6:00 p.m.		room	for
A3	Promoting Health and Wellness Through Design	127	E A
D5	What Erectors Love to Hate about Steel Detailers	267	F R D
L3a	Proactive Fracture and Fatigue Design in Steel	240	E
L8a	**Your *Code of Standard Practice* – Sections 3 and 4**	**275**	**E**
LL4	Due Diligence: Warning Flags Before You Submit Your Bid	132	E F R D
M5a	Design of Multi-Tiered Braced Frames	224	E
P8	Effective Project Management	231	E F R D
R3	Establishing an Effective Field Leadership Mentoring Program for Erectors	260	R
T3	The AISC Guide to BIM/Modeling	264	E F R D
Z6	**The Crystal Ball: Construction Market Conditions and Forecasting for Both Buildings and Bridges**	**276**	**E F R D A**
Q5	Areas of Concern and Corrective Action Requests: Streamlining the Process and Talking About the Root Cause	225	F R
B9	The Rehabilitation of the Pulaski Skyway Bridge	130	E F R D
B10	Design and Maintenance of Steel Bridges for Corrosion Control	131	E F D
S5	Stability at Elevated Temperatures	241	E

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

5:30 – 7:00 p.m.
Welcome Reception in Exhibit Hall

7:30 p.m.
Movie Night at NASCC: The Steel Conference
America's Ballroom

schedule-at-a-glance | thursday

7:00 – 7:45 a.m.		room	for
EW7*	The GIZA Process: A Collaborative Connection Design Method	261	–
EW8*	Steel Connection Design: CANCELLED Why Should Steel Detailers Care?	265	–

8:00 – 9:00 a.m.		room	for
A4	Salesforce Transit Center	127	E A
C3a	Kinked Connections – What Are They and Why Should I Care	274	E F
D1	Training Your Detailers for Quality	267	E F D
L2b	**Design Column Reinforcement**	**276**	**E**
L4a	Insidious Thermal Forces in Steel Structures: What You Need to Know	231	E A
L20a	Concrete Filled HSS	240	E
LL7	Legal Implications of Electronic Data Transfer	132	E F R D A
M8a	**Alternative Seismic Systems**	**275**	**E**
P9	Job Preplan	260	E F R D
R7	Why Do I Need My Temporary Bracing Plan Stamped?	263	E F R D
T1	Get Control of Shop Information	264	F
Q6	What Does "Management Review" Really Mean?	225	F R
B11	Steel Bridge Design and Practice in Europe and Japan	130	E F R D
B12	Fatigue: Unique Loading & Crack Detection Technology	131	E F D
S6	Stability Considerations for Localized Conditions	241	E
EW9*	RISA-3D | Fresh New Look, Same Powerful RISA	261	–

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

9:30 a.m. Exhibit Hall opens

9:15 – 10:15 a.m.		room	for
A5	Architecturally Exposed Structural Steel (AESS): Communicating for Success	127	E F R A
C2a	Bracing Success with Delegated Connection Design	132	E F D
D3	Detailing: It's Not Just That Anymore	267	F D
E2a	Engineering Ethics: When to Report Violations	231	E
G2	Overview of the Steel Forming Process	263	E F R D A
L6a	RFIs and the Waiting Game	224	E F D
L12a	**Lateral Load Transfer – From Diaphragm to Resisting Elements**	**276**	**E**
L19a	HSS: What Designers Should Know about HSS Dimensions and Material Availability	260	E F R D
P10	Fundamentals of Project Scheduling for Steel Fabrication	240	E F R D
T2	What Your Detailing Software Wished You Knew	274	E F D
Y1	**From Engineer to Field – Eliminating Problems**	**275**	**E R**
Q7	I Have a Quality Manual and Procedures – Now What?	225	F R
B13	Steel Bridge Design Resources: Introduction and Application	130	E
B14	Challenging and Unique Projects – Part 1	131	E
S7	Stability of Plates and Shells	241	E
EW10*	Streamlining Fabricator/ Erector Workflows	261	–
EW11*	Tekla Structural Designer: True BIM for Structural Engineers	265	–

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

Bolded sessions are streamed.
*Exhibitor Workshops do not provide PDH/CEU credits.

10:30 – 11:45 a.m.		room	for
K2	KEYNOTE: The Joy of Steel... So Many Possibilities	America's Ballroom	ALL

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

noon – 2:00 p.m.

Boxed Lunch in Exhibit Hall **Must have Th icon on badge.**

noon – 1:00 p.m.		room	for
H2b	Designing with Complex Geometries	231	E F R D A
J2	SCIS Afternoon Session and Lunch (noon – 1:30 p.m., no PDH/CEUs provided)	100–105	S
L1b	Structural Fire Engineering: A Powerful Sanctioned Design Option	132	E
L7a	**Properly Specifying Steel Deck**	**275**	**E**
L15b	Traditional and Advanced Methods for Assessing Ponding Instability	127	E
L17b	Drawing Details: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly	274	E
M12a	**Seismic Behavior and Design of Steel Diaphragms**	**276**	**E F R D**
R4	Filling the Skills Gap for Ironworkers	260	F R
Y2	Cr**CANCELLED**ing Basics 101	263	E R
Z5	The Importance of Project Setup	267	E F R D
Q8	The New Certification Standard: Update for Erectors	225	R
B15	A Second Look at Corrosion: Uncoated Weathering Steel Update & High-Performance Coatings in Florida	130	E F
B16	Challenging and Unique Projects – Part 2	131	E F R D
S8	Stability of Connections and Assemblages	241	E
EW20*	RAM Structural System: How Productive Do You Want to Be?	265	–

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

2:00 – 3:30 p.m.		room	for
C1b	Engineers: Getting the Welds You Want and Need	224	E
C5a	Casting Away and Forging Ahead	230	E F A
C7b	30+ Good Rules of Connection Design: Round 2	274	E F R D
D2	Introduction to AISC Design Guide 34: *Steel Framed Stairway Design*	267	E F D A
H3b	AISC Research: Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Concentrically Braced Frames	263	E
H5b	SpeedCore and Composite Plate Shear Walls: Current Research and Developments	231	E F R D
J3	SCIS Direct Connect (1:30 – 3:00 p.m., no PDH/CEUs provided)	100–105	S
L9b	**Properly Specifying Steel Joists**	**276**	**E**
L10b	New Design Guide 35 – *Storm Shelter and Safe-Room Design*	264	E
L13b	**Retrofit of Existing Buildings With Steel Joists**	**275**	**E**
L16b	Structural Vibration Serviceability: FAQs and More	127	E
LL6	Crisis Management – Workplace Disasters	132	E F R D
M6	Seismic Design for Non-West Coast Engineers – Part 1	240	E
P3	Build Teamwork that Works to Win	260	E F R D
RT2	Industry Roundtable	124	F R D
Q9	Steel Erectors Panel Discussion on Quality Control	225	R
B17	Redundancy of Steel Bridges – Part 2	130	E
B18	Long Span Bridges	131	E F R D
S9	Topics in Lateral-Torsional Buckling	241	E
EW12*	BIM and BRIM for Misc. Metals	261	–
EW13*	Designing and Specifying Structural Connections using Fluorogold Slide Plates	265	–

1.5 PDHs/0.15 CEUs

3:15 p.m. – 4:15 p.m. Coffee Break in Exhibit Hall

4:00 – 5:30 p.m.		room	for
C5b	**Casting Away and Forging Ahead**	**275**	**E F A**
C6b	Thermal Steel Bridging Quantification and Solutions in Steel-Framed Structures	230	E F R D A
C8b	What I Didn't Have Time to Say in Baltimore	231	E F R D
H4b	**Lessons from the First SpeedCore Project**	**276**	**E F R D A**
L11b	Design Guide 7: Industrial Buildings – Roofs to Anchor Rods	264	E F D
L18b	Distortion of Curved Members	263	E
M3b	The AISC 3rd Edition *Seismic Design Manual*	240	E F R
M11b	To 3 or Not to 3	267	E
M7	Seismic Design for Non-West Coast Engineers – Part 2	224	E
P4	The Art of Negotiation	260	E F R D
P13	Tales from the Dark Side	124	E F R D
T4	Best Practices for Model Review: An Update	127	E F D
Z4	Solutions for Equity in the Design Industry	274	E F R D A
Q10	Let's Get Down to the Nuts and Bolts (and Welding Electrodes): All About Jobsite Storage	225	R
B19	Steel Bridge Rehabilitation, Retrofit, and Reuse – Part 1	130	E F D
B20	Challenges Encountered During Construction and Demolition	131	E R
S10	Topics in Local Stability	241	E
EW14*	Effective Connection Design Software Tools for Your Project	261	–
EW15*	AISC Advanced Steel Design in RFEM	265	–

1.5 PDHs/0.15 CEUs

7:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.

Conference Dinner – Anheuser-Busch Brewery

Cost: $85. Conference Dinner Tickets are included with Full Registration. Exhibitors and other registration types may purchase tickets online or at the registration desk.

exhibitor product demos | 10:00 a.m. – 3:20 p.m.

Hall 1 | Stage 1		time
PS1	Introducing Tekla PowerFab: The Complete Fabrication Solution	10:00 – 10:20 a.m.
PS2	XT Plugins – Modeling Automation in Tekla	11:00 – 11:20 a.m.
PS3	GIZA 19.0 – The Latest in Connection Design Software	11:30 – 11:50 a.m.
PS4	The Complete Workflow for Structural BIM	noon – 12:20 p.m.
PS5	Structural Analysis and Design in RFEM	1:00 – 1:20 p.m.
PS6	Fluorogold & GRM Side Plates	10:30 – 10:50 a.m.
PS7	Would You Pass an AISC Audit?	2:00 – 2:20 p.m.
PS8	Cracking the Code: What Does Your Customer Really Want?	2:30 – 2:50 p.m.
PS9	New RISA-3D Tools to Elevate Your Workflow	3:00 – 3:20 p.m.

Key

A | Architects D | Detailers E | Engineers R | Erectors F | Fabricators S | Students

7:00 – 7:45 a.m.		room	for
EW16*	Seamless Structural Analysis Utilizing RFEM and Revit/Tekla	261	–

8:00 – 9:00 a.m.		room	for
C4	**Partially Restrained Connections (25 years later) – Current Views From Past Higgins Award Winners**	**275**	**E F**
D4	Connection Design Efficiency Loss	267	E F R D
E2b	Engineering Ethics: When to Report Violations	274	E
G1	Whole-Building Life-Cycle Assessment	127	E A
H1b	Retractable Stadium Roofs – Challenges in Design and Construction of Large Mechanized Structures	231	E A
L6b	RFIs and the Waiting Game	264	E F D
L8b	Your *Code of Standard Practice* – Sections 3 and 4	263	E
L19b	**HSS: What Designers Should Know about HSS Dimensions and Material Availability**	**276**	**E F R D**
P11	Effective Communication for Project Managers	260	E F R D
Z3	Structural Engineering Engagement and Equity (SE3): 2018 Survey Results	132	E
Q11	The Paint Certification Primer	225	F
B21	New AASHTO ABC Guide Specification & Unique Projects	130	E F R D
B22	Technologies to Assist with Bridge Design, Fabrication, and Construction	131	E F R D
S11	Stability of Columns	241	E

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

9:00 a.m. Exhibit Hall opens

9:15 – 10:15 a.m.		room	for
C2b	**Bracing Success with Delegated Connection Design**	**275**	**E F D**
C9	Connection Dialogue	132	E F D
L3b	Proactive Fracture and Fatigue Design in Steel	231	E
M8b	Alternative Seismic Systems	127	E
M12b	Seismic Behavior and Design of Steel Diaphragms	274	E F R D
P12	**Your *Code of Standard Practice* – Sections 5, 6 and 8**	**276**	**F**
R5	What's New in the Realm of Safety?	260	E F R
Y3	Specification of Intumescent Fire Resistive Coatings	240	E F
Q12	The Real Secret of Calibration	225	F R
B23	2018 Prize Bridges	130	E F R D
B24	Steel Bridge Rehabilitation, Retrofit, and Reuse – Part 3	131	E F R D
S12	Stability of Structural Systems	241	E
EW17*	From Design and Analysis to Detailing and Fabrication with Autodesk Revit, Robot and Advance Steel	261	–
EW18*	Resilient Seismic Design of Steel Special Moment Frame Buildings using the Simpson Yield-Link Connection	265	–

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

10:15 – 10:45 a.m. Snack in the Exhibit Hall

10:45 – 11:45 a.m.		room	for
C3b	Kinked Connections – What are They and Why Should I Care?	132	E F
CS3	The Wilshire Grand Center	267	E F R D A
L4b	Insidious Thermal Forces in Steel Structures: What You Need to Know	263	E A
L12b	Lateral Load Transfer – From Diaphragm to Resisting Elements	264	E
L20b	**Concrete Filled HSS**	**275**	**E**
M1b	Post-Earthquake Reconstruction of Christchurch: Steel City New Zealand	274	E
M2b	**Let's Talk Seismic – In Language We Can All Understand**	**276**	**E A**
M5b	Design of Multi-Tiered Braced Frames	240	E
R6	Don't Be "Rig Poor"! – Understanding the Process of Sizing the Right Crane for Your Steel Erection Project	260	E F R
Z1	Working ON Your Business, Not Just IN Your Business	127	E F R D
B25	Rating and Evaluation of Existing Steel Bridges	130	E
B26	Advances in the Design Code & AASHTO Design Code Compared to International Codes	131	E
S13	Special Topics in Structural Stability	241	E
EW19*	Implications of Recent Advances to the FEMA P-58 Methodology for Resilient BRBF Design	261	–

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

noon – 1:30 p.m.		room	for
K3	KEYNOTE: T.R. Higgins Lecture: Structural Stability – Letting the Fundamentals Guide your Judgment	America's Ballroom	ALL

1.0 PDHs/0.10 CEUs

Bolded sessions are streamed.
*Exhibitor Workshops do not provide PDH/CEU credits.

exhibitor product demos | 9:30 – 10:50 a.m.

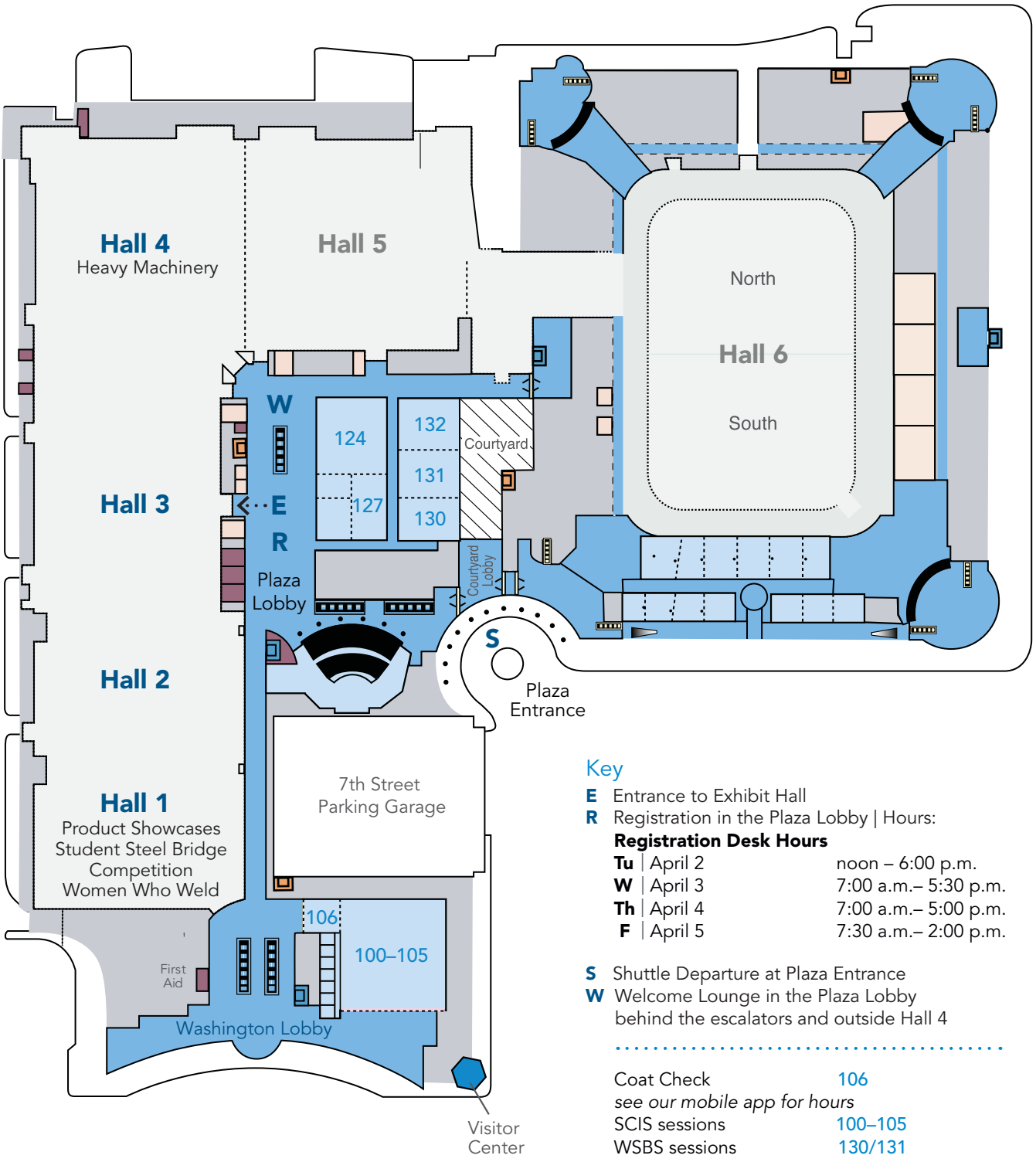
hall 1 | stage 1		time
PS10	IDEA StatiCa: The First Software that Code-checks Steel Connections of all Topologies and Loading, in Minutes	9:30 – 9:50 a.m.
PS11	The Complete Workflow for Structural BIM	10:00 – 10:20 a.m.
PS12	Fortosi: Software for Automating and Planning Truck Loading of Steel	10:30 – 10:50 a.m.

Key
A | Architects D | Detailers E | Engineers R | Erectors F | Fabricators

meeting rooms

N
W E
S

Level 1



Key

E Entrance to Exhibit Hall
R Registration in the Plaza Lobby | Hours:

Registration Desk Hours

Tu	April 2	noon – 6:00 p.m.
W	April 3	7:00 a.m.– 5:30 p.m.
Th	April 4	7:00 a.m.– 5:00 p.m.
F	April 5	7:30 a.m.– 2:00 p.m.

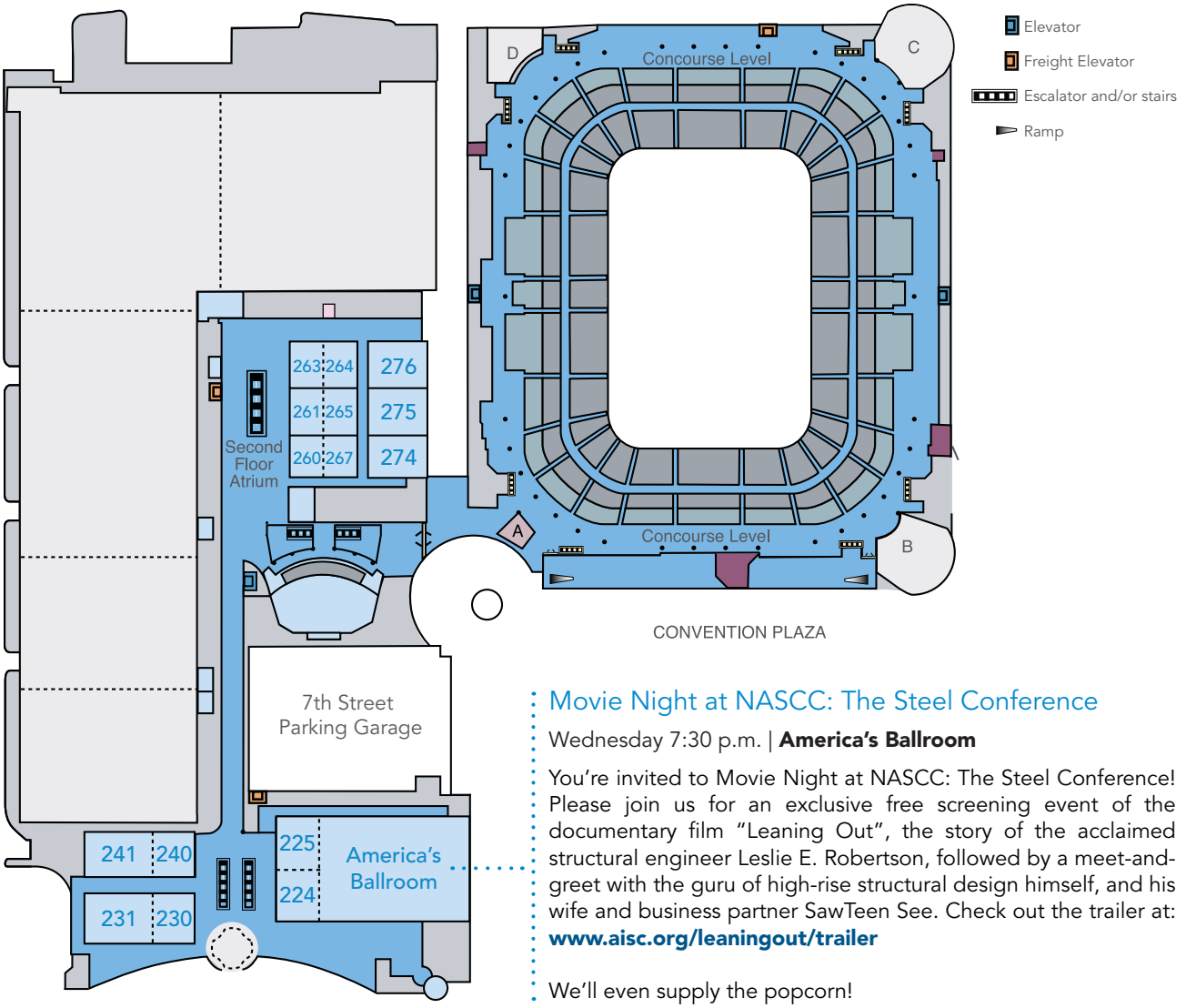
S Shuttle Departure at Plaza Entrance
W Welcome Lounge in the Plaza Lobby behind the escalators and outside Hall 4

Coat Check	106
see our mobile app for hours	
SCIS sessions	100–105
WSBS sessions	130/131

meeting rooms

N
W E
S

Level 2



Movie Night at NASCC: The Steel Conference

Wednesday 7:30 p.m. | **America's Ballroom**

You're invited to Movie Night at NASCC: The Steel Conference! Please join us for an exclusive free screening event of the documentary film "Leaning Out", the story of the acclaimed structural engineer Leslie E. Robertson, followed by a meet-and-greet with the guru of high-rise structural design himself, and his wife and business partner SawTeen See. Check out the trailer at: **www.aisc.org/leaningout/trailer**

We'll even supply the popcorn!

SEE YOU NEXT YEAR!

NASCC:
THE STEEL CONFERENCE

incorporating the World Steel Bridge Symposium and the SSRC Annual Stability Conference

in ATLANTA

Georgia World Congress Center | April 22–24, 2020

exhibit hall floor plan

America's Center | Halls 1–4

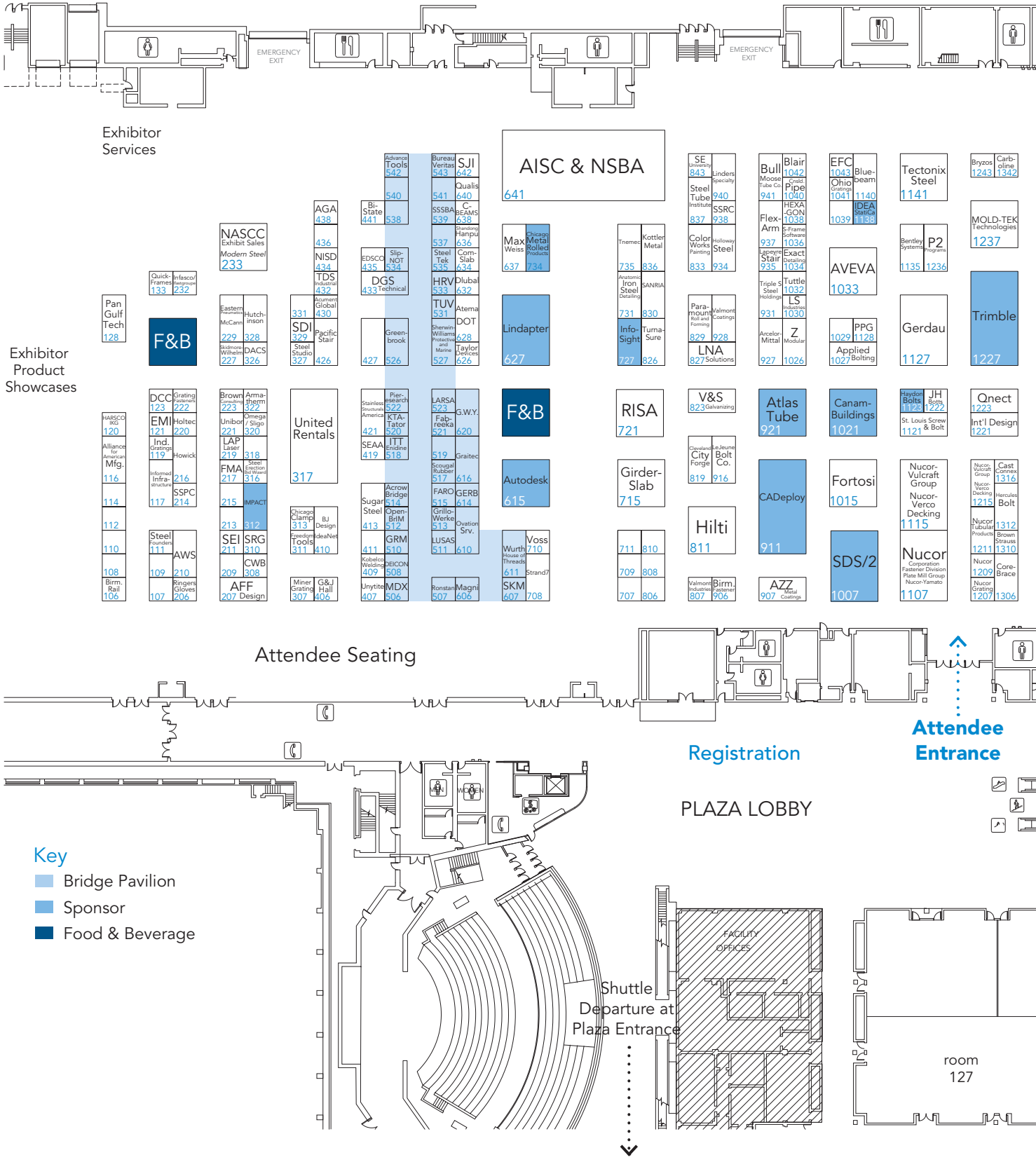


exhibit hall floor plan

America's Center | Halls 1–4

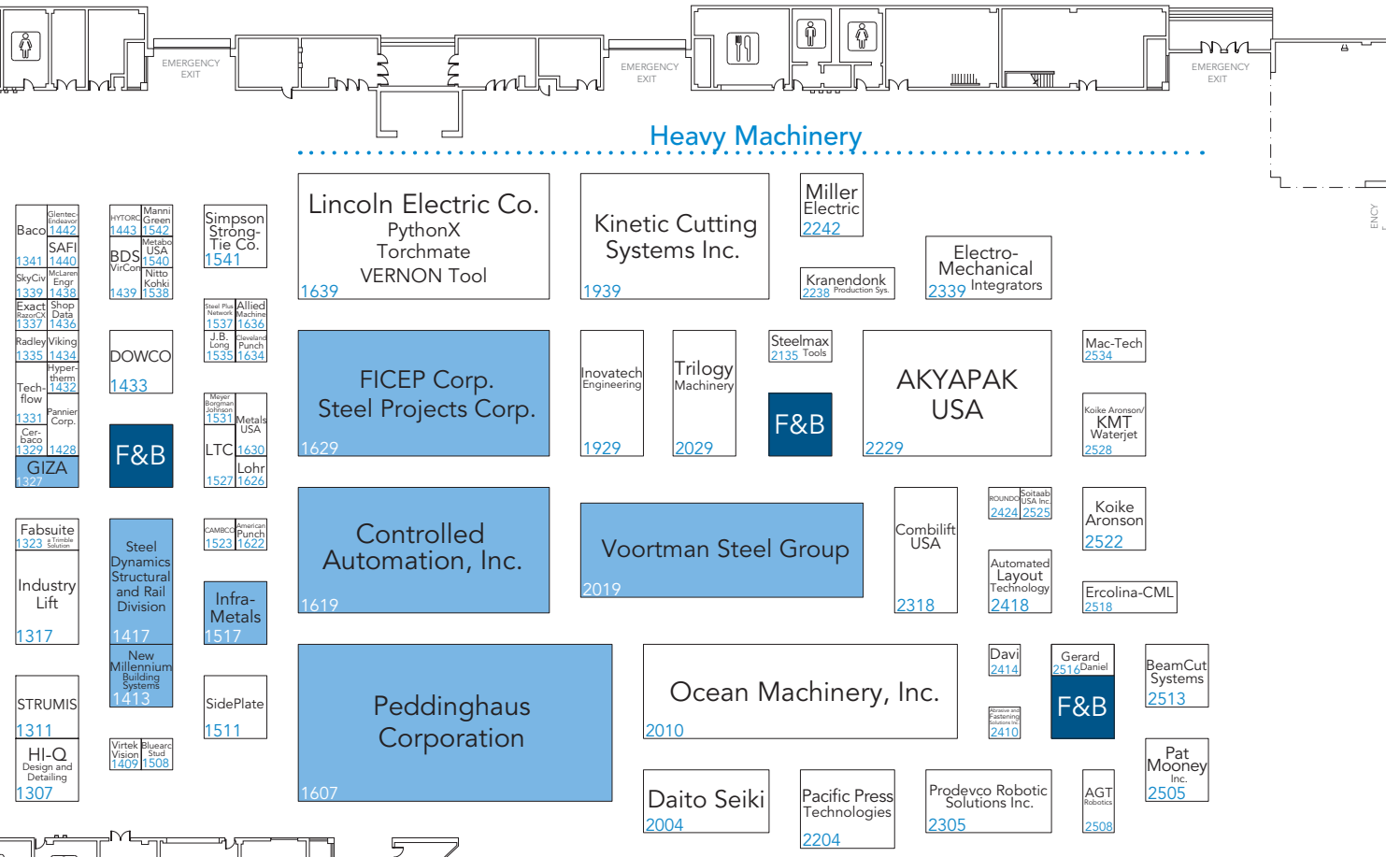


Exhibit Hall Hours

Wednesday | 4.3.19	**noon – 7:00 p.m.**
Lunch	noon – 2:00 p.m.
Welcome Reception	5:30 – 7:00 p.m.
Thursday | 4.4.19	**9:30 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.**
Lunch	noon – 2:00 p.m.
Coffee Break	3:15 – 4:15 p.m.
Friday | 4.5.19	**9:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.**
Snack Break	10:15 – 10:45 a.m.

Key

- Bridge Pavilion
- Sponsor
- Food & Beverage

exhibitor list by booth number

as of February 21

106 Birmingham Rail & Locomotive
111 Steel Founders Society of America
116 Alliance for American Manufacturing
117 Informed Infrastructure
119 Indiana Gratings Pvt. Ltd. – India
120 HARSCO IKG
121 Engineering Ministries International
123 Danny's Construction Company, LLC
128 Pan Gulf Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
133 QuickFrames USA
206 Ringers Gloves
207 AFF Design Services LLC
210 American Welding Society
211 Structural Engineering Institute of ASCE
214 SSPC: The Society for Protective Coatings
216 Howick Ltd.
217 Fabricators & Manufacturers Association
219 LAP Laser LLC
220 Holtec Consulting Pvt. Ltd.
221 Unibor
222 Grating Fasteners
223 Brown Consulting Services, Inc.
227 Skidmore-Wilhelm
229 Eastern Pneumatics & Hydraulics, Inc./ McCann Equipment Ltd.
232 Infasco / Ifastgroupe
233 *Modern Steel Construction* magazine
307 Miner Grating Systems, a Powerbrace Company
308 CWB Group
310 SRG Onesource LLC
311 Freedom Tools LLC
312 Ironworkers / IMPACT
313 Chicago Clamp Company
316 Steel Erection Bid Wizard
317 United Rentals, Inc.
320 Omega Steel & Sligo Steel
322 Armatherm
326 DACS, Inc.
327 Steel Studio, Inc.
328 Hutchinson Industries, Inc.
329 Steel Deck Institute
406 G & J Hall Tools
407 Unytite, Inc.
409 Kobelco Welding of America, Inc.
410 BJ Design Services
410 IdeaNet Solutions Inc.
413 Sugar Steel Corporation
419 Steel Erectors Association of America
421 Stainless Structurals America
426 Pacific Stair Corporation
430 Acument Global Technologies
432 TDS Industrial Services Ltd.
433 DGS Technical Services, Inc.
434 National Institute of Steel Detailing, Inc.
435 EDSCO Fasteners
438 American Galvanizers Association
441 Bi-State Fabricators Association
506 MDX Software
507 Ronstan Tensile Architecture
508 DEICON
510 GRM Custom Products
511 LUSAS
512 OpenBrIM Platform
513 Grillo-Werke AG
514 Acrow Bridge
515 FARO Technologies Inc.
517 Scougal Rubber Corp
518 ITT Enidine
520 KTA-Tator
521 Fabreeka International, Inc.
522 Pieresearch
523 LARSA, Inc.
526 Greenbrook Engineering Services
527 Sherwin-Williams Protective and Marine
531 TUV Rheinland Industrial Solutions, Inc.
533 HRV Conformance Verification Associates, Inc.
534 SlipNOT Metal Safety Flooring
535 Steel Tek Unlimited
539 Short Span Steel Bridge Alliance
542 Advance Tools LLC
543 Bureau Veritas North America
606 Magni Group, Inc.
607 SKM Industries, Inc.
610 Ovation Services LLC
611 Wurth House of Threads
614 GERB Vibration Control Systems
615 Autodesk, Inc.
616 Graitec
620 G.W.Y., Inc.
626 Taylor Devices, Inc.
627 Lindapter
628 Atema Inc.
628 DOT Quality Services
632 Dlubal Software, Inc.
634 ComSlab
636 Shandong Hanpu Machinery Industrial Co., Ltd.
637 Max Weiss Co., LLC
638 C-BEAMS
640 Qualis Solutions, LLC
641 American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC)
641 National Steel Bridge Alliance (NSBA)
642 Steel Joist Institute
708 Strand7 Pty Ltd
710 Voss Engineering, Inc.
715 Girder-Slab Technologies, LLC
721 RISA
727 InfoSight Corporation
731 Anatomic Iron Steel Detailing
734 Chicago Metal Rolled Products
735 Tnemec Company, Inc.
807 Valmont Industries, Inc.
811 Hilti Inc.
819 Cleveland City Forge
823 V & S Galvanizing
826 TurnaSure, LLC
827 LNA Solutions
829 Paramount Roll and Forming, Inc.
830 SANRIA
833 Color Works Painting, Inc.
836 Kottler Metal Products, Inc.
837 Steel Tube Institute
843 SE University by SE Solutions, LLC
906 Birmingham Fastener
907 AZZ Metal Coatings
911 CADeploy, Inc.
916 LeJeune Bolt Company
921 Atlas Tube, A Division of Zekelman Industries
927 ArcelorMittal International
928 Valmont Coatings
931 Triple S Steel Holdings
934 Holloway Steel Services
935 Lapeyre Stair
937 FlexArm Inc.
938 Structural Stability Research Council
940 Linders Specialty Company, Inc.
941 Bull Moose Tube Company
1007 SDS/2
1015 Fortosi
1021 Canam-Buildings
1026 Z Modular, a division of Zekelman Industries
1027 Applied Bolting Technology, Inc.
1030 LS Industries
1032 TUTTLE A Dant Clayton Division
1033 AVEVA Inc.
1034 Exact Detailing
1036 S-Frame Software
1038 HEXAGON PPM
1040 Consolidated Pipe & Supply Company
1041 Ohio Gratings, Inc.
1042 Blair Corporation
1043 EFC International
1107 Nucor – Corporation
1107 Nucor – Fastener Division
1107 Nucor – Plate Mill Group
1107 Nucor – Yamato Steel Company
1115 Nucor – Verco Decking, Inc.
1115 Nucor – Vulcraft Group
1121 St. Louis Screw & Bolt
1123 Haydon Bolts, Inc.
1127 Gerdau
1128 PPG Protective & Marine Coatings
1135 Bentley Systems, Inc.
1138 IDEA StatiCa
1140 Bluebeam Inc.
1141 Tectonix Steel, Inc.
1207 Nucor Grating
1209 Nucor – Corporation
1209 Nucor – Fastener Division
1209 Nucor – Plate Mill Group
1209 Nucor – Yamato Steel Company
1211 Nucor Tubular Products
1215 Nucor – Verco Decking, Inc.
1215 Nucor – Vulcraft Group
1221 International Design Services, Inc.
1222 JH Botts LLC
1223 Qnect LLC
1227 Trimble
1236 P2 Programs
1237 MOLD-TEK Technologies Inc.
1243 Bryzos
1306 CoreBrace, LLC
1307 HI-Q Design and Detailing Pvt. Ltd.
1310 Brown Strauss Steel
1311 STRUMIS LLC
1312 Hercules Bolt Company
1316 Cast Connex Corporation
1317 Industry Lift
1323 Fabsuite, a Trimble Solution
1327 GIZA
1329 Cerbaco Ltd.
1331 Techflow Inc.
1335 Radley Corporation
1337 RazorCX Technologies
1337 Exact Detailing
1339 SkyCiv Engineering
1341 Baco Enterprises Inc.
1342 Carboline Company
1409 Virtek Vision International
1413 New Millennium Building Systems
1417 Steel Dynamics Structural and Rail Division
1428 Pannier Corporation
1432 Hypertherm Inc.
1433 DOWCO Consultants Ltd.
1434 Viking Blast & Wash Systems
1436 Shop Data Systems, Inc.
1438 McLaren Engineering Group
1439 BDS VirCon
1440 SAFI
1442 Glentec-Endeavor Engineering Inc.
1443 HYTORC
1508 Bluearc Stud Welding
1511 SidePlate Systems, Inc.
1517 Infra-Metals Co.
1523 CAMBCO, Inc.
1527 LTC, Inc.
1531 Meyer Borgman Johnson
1535 J. B. Long, Inc.
1537 Steel Plus Network
1538 Nitto Kohki U.S.A., Inc.
1540 Metabo USA
1541 Simpson Strong-Tie Co.
1542 Manni Green Tech USA Inc.
1607 Peddinghaus Corporation
1619 Controlled Automation, Inc.
1622 American Punch Company
1626 Lohr Structural Fasteners, Inc.
1629 FICEP Corporation
1629 Steel Projects Corp.
1630 Metals USA
1634 Cleveland Punch & Die Co.
1636 Allied Machine & Engineering
1639 Lincoln Electric Company
1639 PythonX, A Lincoln Electric Company
1639 Torchmate, A Lincoln Electric Company
1639 VERNON Tool, A Lincoln Electric Company
1929 Inovatech Engineering, A Lincoln Electric Company
1939 Kinetic Cutting Systems, Inc.
2004 Daito Seiki Co., Ltd.
2010 Ocean Machinery, Inc.
2019 Voortman Steel Group
2029 Trilogy Machinery, Inc.
2135 Steelmax Tools LLC
2204 Pacific Press Technologies
2229 AKYAPAK USA
2238 Kranendonk Production Systems BV
2242 Miller Electric Mfg. LLC
2305 Prodevco Robotic Solutions Inc.
2318 Combilift USA
2339 Electro-Mechanical Integrators, Inc.
2410 Abrasive and Fastening Solutions Inc.
2414 Davi, Inc.
2418 Automated Layout Technology LLC
2424 ROUNDO
2505 Pat Mooney Inc.
2508 AGT Robotics
2513 BeamCut Systems
2516 Gerard Daniel Worldwide
2518 Ercolina – CML USA, Inc.
2522 Koike Aronson, Inc.
2525 Soitaab USA Inc
2528 KMT Waterjet Systems
2528 Koike Aronson, Inc.
2534 Mac-Tech

Independence Tube Corporation, Southland Tube, and Republic Conduit are now Nucor Tubular Products. As we come together as part of Nucor, North America's leading steel company, we remain dedicated to working with you, our customer.

As a result, our HSS line now boasts a wider product range. But one thing hasn't changed, our quality and service continues to be among the best in the industry. We pioneered on-line ordering with our 24/7 customer secure portal and our on time rolling schedule is considered to be second to none among our customers.

As part of our tubular family, Republic Conduit continues to offer its electrical conduit products designed to reduce installation costs and jobsite delays. This winning combination of products and innovation continues to support the reason why we have been so successful: working together and dedicated to providing our customers with the best products and services in the industry.

Our locations include: Birmingham, AL; Cedar Springs, GA; Chicago, IL; Decatur, AL; Louisville, KY; Marseilles, IL; and Trinity, AL.

NTP Grades include:

- ASTM A500
- ASTM A252
- ASTM A1085
- ASTM A513
- A53 grade B Type E ERW
- ASTM A135 and ASTM A795 Sprinkler Pipe

HSS Sizes include:

Squares: ½" x 16" gauge through 12" x .625" wall

Rectangles: 1 ½" x 1" x 16 gauge through 16" x .625" wall

Rounds: .840" OD x .109" wall through 16" OD x .688" wall

NUCOR®
TUBULAR PRODUCTS

Learn more at www.nucortubular.com

Navigate the 2019

NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

like a pro with our mobile app.

powered by Core-apps

Downloading the app is easy!

SCAN:

SEARCH:

The App Store or Google Play for "NASCC"

CLICK:

www.core-apps.com/dl/nascc19

From your mobile device click on the appropriate app store for your device to download the app. From your desktop click "web planner" to access to the web version of the app.

Should you have any questions, please contact:
support@core-apps.com

mobile app sponsored by:

AUTODESK.

alphabetical exhibitor list

as of February 21

- Abrasive and Fastening Solutions Inc. 2410
- Acrow Bridge 514
- Acument Global Technologies 430
- Advance Tools LLC 542
- AFF Design Services LLC 207
- AGT Robotics 2508
- AKYAPAK USA 2229
- Alliance for American Manufacturing 116
- Allied Machine & Engineering 1636
- American Galvanizers Association 438
- American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC) 641
- American Punch Company 1622
- American Welding Society 210
- Anatomic Iron Steel Detailing 731
- Applied Bolting Technology, Inc. 1027
- ArcelorMittal International 927
- Armatherm 322
- Atema Inc. 628
- Atlas Tube, A Division of Zekelman Industries 921
- Autodesk, Inc. 615
- Automated Layout Technology LLC 2418
- AVEVA Inc. 1033
- AZZ Metal Coatings 907
- Baco Enterprises Inc. 1341
- BDS VirCon 1439
- BeamCut Systems 2513
- Bentley Systems, Inc. 1135
- Birmingham Fastener 906
- Birmingham Rail & Locomotive 106
- Bi-State Fabricators Association 441
- BJ Design Services 410
- Blair Corporation 1042
- Bluearc Stud Welding 1508
- Bluebeam Inc. 1140
- Brown Consulting Services, Inc. 223
- Brown Strauss Steel 1310
- Bryzos 1243
- Bull Moose Tube Company 941
- Bureau Veritas North America 543
- CADeploy, Inc. 911
- CAMBCO, Inc. 1523
- Canam-Buildings 1021
- Carboline Company 1342
- Cast Connex Corporation 1316
- C-BEAMS 638
- Cerbaco Ltd. 1329
- Chicago Clamp Company 313
- Chicago Metal Rolled Products 734
- Cleveland City Forge 819
- Cleveland Punch & Die Co. 1634
- Color Works Painting, Inc. 833
- Combilift USA 2318
- ComSlab 634
- Consolidated Pipe & Supply Company 1040
- Controlled Automation, Inc. 1619
- CoreBrace, LLC 1306
- CWB Group 308
- DACS, Inc. 326
- Daito Seiki Co., Ltd. 2004
- Danny's Construction Company, LLC 123
- Davi, Inc. 2414
- DEICON 508
- DGS Technical Services, Inc. 433
- Dlubal Software, Inc. 632
- DOT Quality Services 628
- DOWCO Consultants Ltd. 1433
- Eastern Pneumatics & Hydraulics, Inc./ McCann Equipment Ltd. 229
- EDSCO Fasteners 435
- EFC International 1043
- Electro-Mechanical Integrators, Inc. 2339
- Engineering Ministries International 121
- Ercolina – CML USA, Inc. 2518
- Exact Detailing 1034 | 1337
- Fabreeka International, Inc. 521
- Fabricators & Manufacturers Association 217
- Fabsuite, a Trimble Solution 1323
- FARO Technologies Inc. 515
- FICEP Corporation 1629
- FlexArm Inc. 937
- Fortosi 1015
- Freedom Tools LLC 311
- G & J Hall Tools 406
- G.W.Y., Inc. 620
- Gerard Daniel Worldwide 2516
- GERB Vibration Control Systems 614
- Gerdau 1127
- Girder-Slab Technologies, LLC 715
- GIZA 1327
- Glentec-Endeavor Engineering Inc. 1442
- Graitec 616
- Grating Fasteners 222
- Greenbrook Engineering Services 526
- Grillo-Werke AG 513
- GRM Custom Products 510
- HARSCO IKG 120
- Haydon Bolts, Inc. 1123
- Hercules Bolt Company 1312
- HEXAGON PPM 1038
- Hilti Inc. 811
- HI-Q Design and Detailing Pvt. Ltd. 1307
- Holloway Steel Services 934
- Holtec Consulting Pvt. Ltd. 220
- Howick Ltd. 216
- HRV Conformance Verification Associates, Inc. 533
- Hutchinson Industries, Inc. 328
- Hypertherm Inc. 1432
- HYTORC 1443
- IDEA StatiCa 1138
- IdeaNet Solutions Inc. 410
- Indiana Gratings Pvt. Ltd. – India 119
- Industry Lift 1317
- Infasco / Ifastgroupe 232
- Informed Infrastructure 117
- InfoSight Corporation 727
- Infra-Metals Co. 1517
- Inovatech Engineering, A Lincoln Electric Company 1929
- International Design Services, Inc. 1221
- Ironworkers / IMPACT 312
- ITT Enidine 518
- J. B. Long, Inc. 1535
- JH Botts LLC 1222
- Kinetic Cutting Systems, Inc. 1939
- KMT Waterjet Systems 2528
- Kobelco Welding of America, Inc. 409
- Koike Aronson, Inc. 2522 | 2528
- Kottler Metal Products, Inc. 836
- Kranendonk Production Systems BV 2238
- KTA-Tator 520
- LAP Laser LLC 219
- Lapeyre Stair 935
- LARSA, Inc. 523
- LeJeune Bolt Company 916
- Lincoln Electric Company 1639
- Lindapter 627
- Linders Specialty Company, Inc. 940
- LNA Solutions 827
- Lohr Structural Fasteners, Inc. 1626
- LS Industries 1030
- LTC, Inc. 1527
- LUSAS 511
- Mac-Tech 2534
- Magni Group, Inc. 606
- Manni Green Tech USA Inc. 1542
- Max Weiss Co., LLC 637
- McLaren Engineering Group 1438
- MDX Software 506
- Metabo USA 1540
- Metals USA 1630
- Meyer Borgman Johnson 1531
- Miller Electric Mfg. LLC 2242
- Miner Grating Systems, a Powerbrace Company 307
- *Modern Steel Construction* magazine 233
- MOLD-TEK Technologies Inc. 1237
- National Institute of Steel Detailing, Inc. 434
- National Steel Bridge Alliance 641
- New Millennium Building Systems 1413
- Nitto Kohki U.S.A., Inc. 1538
- Nucor –
  - Corporation 1107 | 1209
  - Grating 1207
  - Fastener Division 1107 | 1209
  - Plate Mill Group 1107 | 1209
  - Tubular Products 1211
  - Verco Decking, Inc. 1115 | 1215
  - Vulcraft Group 1115 | 1215
  - Yamato Steel Company 1107 | 1209
- Ocean Machinery, Inc. 2010
- Ohio Gratings, Inc. 1041
- Omega Steel & Sligo Steel 320
- OpenBrIM Platform 512
- Ovation Services LLC 610
- P2 Programs 1236
- Pacific Press Technologies 2204
- Pacific Stair Corporation 426
- Pan Gulf Technologies Pvt. Ltd. 128
- Pannier Corporation 1428
- Paramount Roll and Forming, Inc. 829
- Pat Mooney Inc. 2505
- Peddinghaus Corporation 1607
- Pieresearch 522
- PPG Protective & Marine Coatings 1128
- Prodevco Robotic Solutions Inc. 2305
- PythonX, A Lincoln Electric Company 1639
- Qnect LLC 1223
- Qualis Solutions, LLC 640
- QuickFrames USA 133
- Radley Corporation 1335
- RazorCX Technologies 1337
- Ringers Gloves 206
- RISA 721
- Ronstan Tensile Architecture 507
- ROUNDO 2424
- SAFI 1440
- SANRIA 830
- Scougal Rubber Corp. 517
- SDS/2 1007
- SE University by SE Solutions, LLC 843
- S-Frame Software 1036
- Shandong Hanpu Machinery Industrial Co., Ltd. 636
- Sherwin-Williams Protective and Marine 527
- Shop Data Systems, Inc. 1436
- Short Span Steel Bridge Alliance 539
- SidePlate Systems, Inc. 1511
- Simpson Strong-Tie Co. 1541
- Skidmore-Wilhelm 227
- SKM Industries, Inc. 607
- SkyCiv Engineering 1339
- SlipNOT Metal Safety Flooring 534
- Soitaab USA Inc. 2525
- SRG Onesource LLC 310
- SSPC: The Society for Protective Coatings 214
- St. Louis Screw & Bolt 1121
- Stainless Structurals America 421
- Steel Deck Institute 329
- Steel Dynamics Structural and Rail Division 1417
- Steel Erection Bid Wizard 316
- Steel Erectors Association of America 419
- Steel Founders Society of America 111
- Steel Joist Institute 642
- Steel Plus Network 1537
- Steel Projects Corp. 1629
- Steel Studio, Inc. 327
- Steel Tek Unlimited 535
- Steel Tube Institute 837
- Steelmax Tools LLC 2135
- Strand7 Pty. Ltd. 708
- Structural Engineering Institute of ASCE 211
- Structural Stability Research Council 938
- STRUMIS LLC 1311
- Sugar Steel Corporation 413
- Taylor Devices, Inc. 626
- TDS Industrial Services Ltd. 432
- Techflow Inc. 1331
- Tectonix Steel, Inc. 1141
- Tnemec Company, Inc. 735
- Torchmate, A Lincoln Electric Company 1639
- Trilogy Machinery, Inc. 2029
- Trimble 1227
- Triple S Steel Holdings 931
- TurnaSure, LLC 826
- TUTTLE A Dant Clayton Division 1032
- TUV Rheinland Industrial Solutions, Inc. 531
- Unibor 221
- United Rentals, Inc. 317
- Unytite, Inc. 407
- V & S Galvanizing 823
- Valmont Coatings 928
- Valmont Industries, Inc. 807
- VERNON Tool, A Lincoln Electric Company 1639
- Viking Blast & Wash Systems 1434
- Virtek Vision International 1409
- Voortman Steel Group 2019
- Voss Engineering, Inc. 710
- Wurth House of Threads 611
- Z Modular, a division of Zekelman Industries 1026

To receive an exhibitor prospectus and reserve your booth for 2020, contact Renae Gurthet:

renae@gurthetmedia.com

231.995.0637

Expanding Structural Solutions.

C-BEAMS

Marketing innovative structural solutions from initial concept to final project delivery.

We engage in marketing, design assistance, product manufacturing and project management services. Our offering is founded upon structural welded sections of varying shapes and sizes used in construction.

Made in America, our production of cellular and castellated beams is manufactured by AISC certified fabricators and supported by the recently published AISC Design Guide 31.

Come visit us at NASCC – Booth 638

While the brand is current, our team and products are well seasoned with over 20 years' experience at delivering both slim and deep, light weight sections suitable for short and long span structural solutions used in all types of construction.

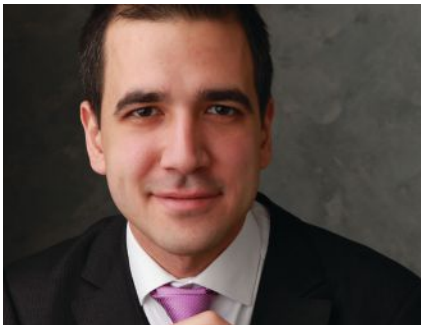




Visit the C-BEAMS team to expand your long and short span structures to their best value potential.

(980) 224-4856 *information@c-beams.com* *www.c-beams.com*

NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE keynote presentations



The Power of Contrarian Thinking

K1 Wednesday 10:30 a.m. – 12:15 p.m.
America's Ballroom

Speaker: Ozan Varol,
Lewis & Clark Law School

We're genetically programmed to follow the herd. Thousands of years ago, conformity to our tribe was essential to our survival. Not anymore! Continued success in the modern world requires continued innovation. Businesses can't get ahead if they're simply following. Ozan Varol's articles and keynotes on contrarian thinking have been a smash hit with everyone from Silicon Valley entrepreneurs to New York Times bestselling authors. In this talk, Ozan will explain how you can cultivate extraordinary thinking to produce extraordinary results in your life and business.

bio:

Varol is a rocket scientist, award-winning law professor, and bestselling author. A native of Istanbul, Turkey, Ozan grew up in a family of no English speakers. He learned English as a second language and moved to the United States by himself at 17 to attend Cornell University and major in planetary sciences. While there, he served on the operations team for the 2003 Mars Exploration Rovers project that sent two rovers–Spirit and Opportunity–to Mars. He built stuff that went to the red planet and wrote code that snaps photos of the Martian surface. Then, he walked away from it all and became a law professor to influence others to make interplanetary leaps on this planet. He graduated first in his class from law school, earning the highest grade point average in his law school's history since the introduction of the 4-point grading scale. He's currently a professor at Lewis & Clark Law School in beautiful Portland, Oregon. He has written numerous articles that are taught in colleges, graduate schools, and the United States Military Academy. His work has been featured in various domestic and foreign media, including *Wall Street Journal*, *Newsweek*, BBC, *TIME*, CNN, *Washington Post*, *Slate*, and *Foreign Policy*. He has advised the U.S. Department of Defense, given lectures at foreign constitutional courts, and presented at businesses, non-profits, and government institutions, including the U.S. Department of State. He is the author of the book, *The Democratic Coup d'État*, published by Oxford University Press. When he's not teaching, Ozan can be found lecturing or blogging about contrarian thinking, swinging kettlebells, hanging out with his wife Kathy and his dog Einstein, and swearing at his television during Turkish soccer games.

ALL 1.0 AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

The Joy of Steel... So Many Possibilities

K2 Thursday 10:30 – 11:45 a.m.
America's Ballroom

Speaker: Jon D. Magnusson, SE, PE, NAE, Magnusson Klemencic Associates

This is the story of one engineer's decades-long journey of discovery of the surprising and almost limitless ways structural steel can be used. Many projects provide new lessons on what is possible. Even "forgotten" solutions from the 1960s still have applicability today. Many recent projects have succeeded by creating new approaches ranging from inventing new structural systems to advanced construction methodology to seismic isolation. What does all of this mean for the future of steel construction? The most important discovery of this personal journey is that while it may appear to be about steel, it is really about people. People working together to create incredible structures.

bio:

Magnusson is Senior Principal at Magnusson Klemencic Associates consulting structural/civil engineers with offices in Seattle and Chicago. The 185-person firm has provided engineering services for projects in 48 states and 54 countries. Jon earned his BSCE at the University of Washington and then his MSCE at the University of California, Berkeley. Immediately after graduation in 1976, he joined the 36-person firm Skilling Helle Christiansen Robertson, which 27 years later would ultimately be renamed Magnusson Klemencic Associates. At the age of 30 he was promoted to Principal, then elected CEO at the age of 34 and served in that capacity for the next 25 years. His whole career has been focused on the engineering of "architectural" structures. Jon is a licensed professional engineer in 24 states. He is an Honorary Member of the national American Institute of Architects, a Distinguished Member of ASCE, and a member of the both the National Academy of Engineering and the National Academy of Construction. He has received the AISC Designer Lifetime Achievement Award, the Fritz Medal, and the 2014 ASCE OPAL for Design.

ALL 1.0 PDHs/AU

T.R. Higgins Lecture: Structural Stability – Letting the Fundamentals Guide Your Judgment

K3 Friday noon – 1:30 p.m.
America's Ballroom

Speaker: Ronald D. Ziemian, PhD, Bucknell University

One of the great things about working with structural steel is that most design provisions are based on first principles and fairly predictable experimental test results. This is especially true when assessing structural stability. The primary objective of this lecture is to show how most stability problems can be understood by focusing on the big picture rather than on the details of the seemingly complex mathematics. The presentation will begin by identifying those factors that primarily impact the buckling strength of a system, member, or cross section. Drawing on several example applications, the proper use of today's computational analysis tools will be demonstrated as a means for enhancing engineering judgement. A case will be made for how a fundamental understanding of structural stability is often sufficient for today's steel designers, whether applying the direct analysis method to assess system strength or a column curve to evaluate the strength of a compression member. The lecture will also include an overview of the author's paper "Formulation and Validation of Minimum Brace Stiffness for Systems of Compression Members," which was in part the basis for the T.R. Higgins Award.

bio:

Ronald D. Ziemian is a professor at Bucknell University. He received his BSCE, MENG, and PhD degrees from Cornell University. In addition to authoring papers on the design and analysis of steel and aluminum structures, Ron is co-author of the textbook *Matrix Structural Analysis* (Wiley, 2000), the developer of the educational analysis software MASTAN2, and the editor for the 6th edition of the *Guide to Stability Design Criteria for Metal Structures* (Wiley, 2010). He is the Co-Editor in Chief of Elsevier's *Journal of Constructional Steel Research*. Ron is a member of AISC's Committee on Specifications, chairs AISC's TC3 – Loads, Analysis and Stability, and previously chaired AISC's TG on Inelastic Analysis and Design. He also serves on the AISI and Aluminum Association Specification Committees, is active with the Steel Joist Institute, and the former chair of the Structural Stability Research Council. Ron was awarded the ASCE Norman Medal (1994), the AISC Special Achievement Award (2006), and the ASCE Shortridge Hardesty Award (2013) for his contributions to the profession related to the stability analysis and design of metal structures.

ALL 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

They Dream it and Design it, You Build it,

We see the dream and preserve your work for a lifetime.....

Hot Dip Galvanizing!

Saving Our Infrastructure

"One Dip At A Time"®

V&S has no limit to the areas where we can help...
While dealing with frigid temperatures this winter, it was easy to look to past projects in our beautiful 50th State of Hawaii....
No job too far, No project too big, No dream too small...

Honolulu, Hawaii - "Zoneguard®"
by Hill & Smith
*(V&S Galvanizing, **COLORZINQ**®- 2010)*

Trans-Koolau Tunnel Fans H-3 Oahu, Hawaii
*(V&S Galvanizing, **COLORZINQ**®-1992)*
Hawaii Department of Transportation

Kauai, Hawaii- "Bridge in A Garden"
Keahua Arboretum in the Keahua State Forest
(V&S Galvanizing, Acrow's Anti-Skid and Duplex-2017)
as featured by Tom Pinder in December 2017 MSC Magazine

Not "Just a Galvanizer", V&S has Galvanized many projects not only in the Mid West, South East and New England. These are only three examples in Hawaii, of the Manufacturers who have benefited by the Value Added Services V&S has offered for over two decades. V&S can help with Galvanizing, Powder Coat, Painting, Anti-Skid, Packaging, Assembly, Engineering, Transportation (in town or half way around the world).

Is your Galvanizer "Just a Galvanizer"? Let V&S show you how we can help you preserve our Infrastructure "One Dip At A Time" (or one Island at a time).

Come visit V&S at NASCC in booth #823

"Zinc Protects Steel"®

V&S Amboy Galvanizing LLC • V&S Columbus Galvanizing LLC • V&S Delaware Galvanizing LLC • V&S Detroit Galvanizing LLC
V&S Lebanon Galvanizing LLC • V&S Memphis Galvanizing LLC • V&S Taunton Galvanizing, LLC

www.hotdipgalvanizing.com

NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE sessions

business

Working ON Your Business, Not Just IN Your Business

Z1 Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 127**

Speakers: Brad Bourne, Universal Steel Inc.; David Harwell, Central Texas Iron Works; Rex Lewis, Puma Steel; Jeff Dave, Dave Steel

Moderator: Bray Bourne, Universal Steel, Inc.

Want to learn the secrets of a successful business? With a combined work history of almost 200 years in the steel business, this experienced panel will discuss what has worked for them as they've led their companies over the past 50 years.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers — 1.0 AU

Tackling the Skilled Trade Shortage

Z2 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 240**

Speakers: Samantha Farr, Women Who Weld; Mariana Ludmer, Advanced Weldtec, Inc.; Matt Miller, American Welding Society

Moderator: Jennifer Traut-Todaro, AISC

This session will focus on the skilled trade staffing challenges facing the steel market, the barriers to entry and an incredible effort bringing women into the highly skilled and rewarding field of welding. Women Who Weld is a Detroit-based nonprofit organization with national reach, teaching in-need women how to weld and find employment. You will learn about the intricacies of the skilled trade staffing challenges facing the nation and how you can get involved.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors — 1.0 AU

Structural Engineering Engagement and Equity (SE3): 2018 Survey Results

Z3 Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 132**

Speakers: Andrea K. Reynolds, SE, PE, LEED AP, and Bethanie Rider, PE, SmithGroup, Inc.

Moderator: Jennifer Traut-Todaro, AISC

The NCSEA Structural Engineering Engagement and Equity (SE3) Committee's mission is to study and promote engagement and equity in the structural engineering profession. This presentation focuses on the results of the second biennial nationwide survey of structural engineering professionals completed in 2018. The survey investigated overall career satisfaction and equity across metrics such as career development, trajectory and advancement; compensation, benefits and flexibility; work environment and work-life balance; and the effects of caring for children or other dependents.

Engineers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Solutions for Equity in the Design Industry

Z4 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 274**

Speakers: Natalie Tse, Tipping Structural Engineers; Elizabeth Mattfield, New York City Department of Buildings; Jennifer Traut-Todaro, AISC; Aimee Rowbottom, Jacobs

Moderator: Jennifer Traut-Todaro, AISC

The building and construction industry is at the forefront of progressing towards a more diverse and collaborative workplace as individuals advance change in their own environments. This year's unique panel will share their efforts to promote change outside of their offices with active participation in technical and professional organizations. Committee participation and leadership career benefits, committee diversity and barriers to entry are just a few topics that will be covered.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, Architects — 1.5 PDHs/LU/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

The Importance of Project Setup

Z5 Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 267**

Speaker: Mark Holland, PE, Paxton & Vierling Steel Co.

Moderator: James Stever, Virtual Steel Technologies, Inc.

The key to a successful project is proper planning and setup before modeling and detailing begins. There is more to good project management than having a schedule, calendar and cell phone. This session will review some of the key points to good and proper project setup, including review of documents, procedures, field vs. shop assembly, sequencing, connection selection, safety, coordination and delivery.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers — 1.0 AU

The Crystal Ball: Construction Market Conditions and Forecasting for Both Buildings and Bridges

Z6* Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 276**

Speakers: Tabitha Stine, SE, PE, LEED AP, AISC

The current economic climate has a great impact on the construction market. By focusing efforts on developing markets, businesses can be better prepared for possible slowdowns in certain geographic areas or by types of projects. You will gain knowledge of the current construction conditions and a sense of design and construction trends that can help your businesses. You will also learn about historical market conditions for both the building and bridge markets and how we are working to increase those markets.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, Architects — 1.0 LU/AU

*streamed session

case study

The Structural Stability Game Show

CS1 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 267**

Speakers: Cliff Bishop, Exponent, Inc.; Patricia Clayton, UT Austin; John Hooper, SE, PE, MKA; Larry Griffis, Walter P Moore; Ronald Ziemian, PhD, Bucknell

This session is a game show format where a panel of engineers and academics will present their views on the root cause of a structure collapse. The audience then votes on which cause was the most likely. Finally, the moderator will explain the true nature of the collapse.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers — 1.5 PDHs/AU

The Gateway Arch – Unique Perspectives

CS2 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 263**

Speakers: Christine Freisinger, SE, PS, and Joshua Freedland, Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc.

Moderator: Luke Johnson, AISC

The National Park Service and WJE investigated the Gateway Arch, including the visible stains on the stainless steel skin from 2005 to 2014. The team used a combination of traditional techniques such as field microscopy and high-powered spotter scopes and innovative technologies such as casting molds of the surface, helmet-mounted video cameras and cloud-based real-time communication to facilitate the challenging investigation. This presentation will discuss development of the access program, the staining assessment, cleaning trials and the overall conclusions of the investigation.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, Architects — 1.0 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

The Wilshire Grand Center

CS3 Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 267**

Speakers: Brett Manning, Jake Doherty and Steve Carroll, Schuff Steel; Patrick M. Hassett, SE, Hassett Engineering, Inc.

Moderator: Lynda Leigh

At 73 stories and 1,100 feet, the Wilshire Grand Center in downtown Los Angeles was completed in 2017, making it the tallest building in the United States west of the Mississippi. The building lateral system was engineered to withstand high seismic lateral loads and resulted in some very unique structural features. Schuff Steel was the fabricator and erector for the project and will share some of these challenges, as well as ways they were overcome to complete this unique and iconic structure.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, Architects — 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU, HSW; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

CASTCONNEX®

innovative components for inspired designs

Universal Pin Conectors™ and Custom Castings.

Baystate Noble Hospital Entryway Renovation
Steffian Bradley Architects with BVH Integrated Services

Photography by J. Michael Worthington, Jr.

connections

*streamed session

Engineers: Getting the Welds You Want and Need

C1a* Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 276**
C1b Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 224**

Speaker: Robert Shaw, PE, Steel Structures Technology Center

Moderator: John Kennedy, Structural Affiliates International

Most practicing structural engineers are familiar with the design provisions for welded structural connections, but many struggle with accurately conveying their design details and ensuring that mechanical properties and quality are achieved. This session will provide guidance on welding symbols, joint details, document submittals, welding procedure specification (WPS) review and specifying inspection and nondestructive testing.

Engineers — 1.5 PDHs/AU

Bracing Success with Delegated Connection Design

C2a Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 132**
C2b* Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 275**

Speaker: Carol Drucker, DZSE

Don't waste time showing too much information that isn't used or that can unnecessarily complicate your design. This session will include tips for successful delegated vertical bracing design and what information should be included on drawings, which will help you limit RFIs and resubmittals.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Kinked Connections – What Are They and Why Should I Care?

C3a Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 274**
C3b Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 132**

Speaker: Clifford Schwinger, PE, The Harman Group

If not addressed and configured during design, kinked connections—those where loads create secondary moments and stresses as they flow through—can add unnecessary additional cost and complexity to the structure. This session reviews the importance of eliminating kinked connections when possible.

Engineers, Fabricators — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Partially Restrained Connections (25 years later) – Current Views From Past Higgins Award Winners

C4* Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 275**

Speaker: Roberto Leon, PE, PhD, DM ASCE, Virginia Tech

Over the last 25 years, designers have come to implicitly recognize the behavior and advantages of partially restrained (PR) connections. This presentation will review that progress, with emphasis on how we can apply PR connections in new construction and evaluation of existing structures.

Engineers, Fabricators — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Casting Away and Forging Ahead

C5a Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 230**
C5b* Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 275**

Speakers: Jennifer Pazdon, PE, Cast Connex; David Poweleit, Steel Founders Society of America

Steel casting and forging technologies present an opportunity to create structures, particularly connections, that meet aesthetic and performance standards previously inconceivable with traditional fabrication methods. Castings offer geometric freedom while forgings offer high quality in heavy sections. These technologies are readily available in North America and are currently in use on small to super-tall projects. Learn more about practical casting and forging applications as well as current research and an upcoming design guide.

Engineers, Fabricators, Architects — 1.5 PDHs/LU/AU

Thermal Steel Bridging Quantification and Solutions in Steel-Framed Structures

C6a Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 263**
C6b Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 230**

Speakers: Jerome Hajjar, PE, PhD, Northeastern University; Kara Peterman, PhD, University of Massachuetts Amherst; Mark Webster, PE, LEED AP BD+C, Simpson Gumpertz & Heger; James D'Aloisio, PE, LEED AP, Klepper, Hahn & Hyatt

This presentation summarizes research efforts at Northeastern University focusing on experimental tests and thermal analyses of composite fiber-reinforced polymer thermal shim plies within steel connections such as shelf angles, roof posts and canopy beams. Topics covered include quantifying the structural performance of thermal break solutions using these polymer shims, quantifying the typical magnitude of thermal loss reduction, identifying which conditions of thermal bridging represent significant energy loss that should be mitigated or avoided and addressing creep in thermoplastic shim elements.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, Architects — 1.5 PDHs/LU/GCBI/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU, HSW; GBCI = eligible for GBCI CE credits; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

connections

*streamed session

30+ Good Rules of Connection Design: Round 2

C7a Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 274**
C7b Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 274**

Speakers: Carol Drucker, SE, PE, DZSE; William Thornton, Cives Steel Company; Patrick Fortney, PE, University of Cincinnati; Dominick D'Antonio, W&W Steel Erectors; Supe Snehal, Pan Gulf Technology

Moderator: Carrie Warner, WSP

A panel of industry experts—a connection engineer, detailer, educator, erector and fabricator—give their best rules on cost-effective, buildable connections. This presentation updates and expands upon the oft-cited 2004 *Modern Steel Construction* article on the rules on connection design.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 PDHs/AU

What I Didn't Have Time to Say in Baltimore

C8a* Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 275**
C8b Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 231**

Speaker: Duane Miller, PE, ScD, The Lincoln Electric Co.

At last year's conference in Baltimore, Duane Miller presented a keynote lecture, "Important Lessons I've Learned in the Past Forty Years," and a second lecture on the new edition of Design Guide 21 on welding. In St. Louis, material from "the cutting room floor" from both sessions will be repurposed for this session. A mixture of welding-related lessons and managerial principles will be discussed. This session promises to offer everyone at least one lesson that will be career- and life-changing.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Connection Dialogue

C9 Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 132**

Panelists: Charles Hongell, WSP Mountain; Jerod Hoffman, MBJ; Tony Harasimowicz, KPFF; Stephen Blumenbaum, Walter P Moore

Can improving the quality of connections reduce project costs and speed construction? This panel of industry experts will share real-life scenarios and discuss ways to ensure better project delivery. Discussions will focus on the value of data and collaboration to support a steel project's positive delivery—from design to detailing to fabrication to erection.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

constructability

From Engineer to Field – Eliminating Problems

Y1* Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 275**

Speakers: Nyckey Heath, PE, M.C.E., and Carl Williams, PE, Bosworth Steel Erectors, Inc.

Moderator: Harvey C. Swift, STSC, IMPACT

Bosworth Steel Erectors, Inc. (an AISC member and Certified Erector) share their firm's experiences as an AISC Certified Erector and explain how the design engineer of record can help eliminate structural steel field problems upfront by providing adequate information on design drawings and approval drawings to the steel fabricator and erector.

Engineers, Erectors 1.0 PDHs/AU

Critical Lift Planning Basics 101

Y2 Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 2**

CANCELLED

Speakers: Will Jacobs, SE, PE, Stanley D. Lindsey and Associates

Moderator: Matt Messing, Orange County Ironworks, LLC

This session will explore the basics of critical lift planning, focusing on mobile cranes for those who may be unfamiliar with this aspect of the industry. Specific topics will include categorization of critical lifts, a general overview of crane behavior, key concerns for critical lifts and requirements for documenting critical lift plans.

Engineers, Erectors 1.0 PDHs/AU

Specification of Intumescent Fire Resistive Coatings

Y3 Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 240**

Speaker: Sean Younger, Carboline Company

Moderator: Lynda Leigh

This seminar is an introduction into specification of intumescent fire resistive coatings used for commercial construction. It will define the benefits of water, solvent and epoxy-based intumescent Fire Resistive Materials (IFRM), and detail where each type should be specified and used. It will also outline how fire resistive materials are tested and certified, and discuss the challenges facing the fireproofing industry regarding product selection and the importance of having the right materials for different types of applications and exposure environments.

Engineers, Fabricators 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

OPTIMIZATION

Save Significant Time and Costs for Connection Engineering, Detailing, Erection and Fabrication

Experience Qnect at Booth #1223

If you're not completely overwhelmed by what you see, we'll give you a puppy*

*Learn more at

Qnect.com/FreePuppy

Contact Us:
(413)387-4375
Info@Qnect.com

Qnect

design & analysis

*streamed session

Structural Fire Engineering: A Powerful Sanctioned Design Option

L1a Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 264**
L1b Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 132**

Speaker: Kevin LaMalva, PE, Simpson Gumpertz & Heger Inc.

Moderator: Eric Siew, Gooder-Henrichsen

Structural fire protection is often viewed by structural engineers as a nuisance. However, it represents one of the most promising opportunities for structural engineers to provide value-added services moving forward. ASCE/SEI 7 now permits designers to use structural fire engineering as an alternative to the code-default prescriptive method. This alternative approach must be in conducted in accordance with the new Appendix E section of ASCE/SEI 7, which requires analysis of structural performance under fire exposure. In this context, a structural system may be optimized for ambient and fire loads, which presents nearly endless possibilities in terms of design freedom, as well as enhanced intrinsic structural fire safety.

Engineers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Design Column Reinforcement

L2a Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 264**
L2b* Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 276**

Speaker: Bo Dowswell, ARC International, LLC

Moderator: Allan Strong, WesTech Engineering Inc.

This session is your practical guide to designing reinforced columns with the 2016 AISC *Specification*! It will primarily focus on the Effective Length Method, which has traditionally been used for the design of reinforced columns. It will also present a new method, similar to the Direct Analysis Method. The effect of pre-load, a stepped-member approach for the design of columns with partial-length reinforcement, the local buckling of stitch-welded reinforcing plates, and the required weld strength connecting the reinforcement to the existing column will also be discussed.

Engineers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Proactive Fracture and Fatigue Design in Steel

L3a Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 240**
L3b Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 231**

Speaker: Paul McMullin, Ingenium Design

Moderator: Brent Tobler, WesTech Engineering Inc.

This session will offer a holistic structural integrity approach to fracture control, based on fracture mechanics and inspection.

Engineers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Insidious Thermal Forces in Steel Structures: What You Need to Know

L4a Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 231**
L4b Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 263**

Speaker: Barry Arnold, ARW Engineers

Moderator: Troy M. Dye, ARW Engineers

This session will boost your knowledge of how changes in temperature and structural detailing of members and systems adversely affect individual members and entire buildings. Attendees will leave with a better understanding of how damage and failures from thermal forces can be minimized and how damage can be economically repaired.

Engineers, Architects — 1.0 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

The Learning Never Stops: Going Beyond a College Education

L5 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 230**

Speakers: Michael Chisholm, Degenkolb Engineers; Adam Friedman, SE, PE, CSD

Moderator: Jules Van de Pas, SE, PE, CSD

An engineering degree prepares an engineer to kick off their career, but some of the best lessons don't come from textbooks. In this session two young engineers share the most important lessons they have learned since graduating and embarking on their careers.

Engineers — 1.5 PDHs/AU

RFIs and the Waiting Game

L6a Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 224**
L6b Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 264**

Speaker: Michael Herriges, PE, DZSE

On projects where every day counts, RFIs can easily chip away at the schedule and reducing the need for RFIs can have a big impact. This session will provide tips on writing RFIs with the right information to limit the number of submitted RFIs and get information as soon as possible.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU, HSW; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

Properly Specifying Steel Deck

L7a* Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 275**
L7b Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 230**

Speaker: Tom Sputo, SE, PE, PhD, Sputo & Lammert Engineering / Steel Deck Institute

Moderator: Bob Paul, Steel Deck Institute

There is a right way to specify steel deck products in your project. And there are many wrong ways. Properly specifying the steel floor and roof deck is actually quite simple, and properly specifying the deck is one way to gain economy in your project. That is the Good Way. Then there are the Bad and the Just Plain Ugly ways, which cost the project in time, money, and performance. This session will show how to properly specify steel deck using information from the SDI Standards and other publications, and provide other tips and ideas to make specifying steel deck easy, including various architectural, acoustical and fire resistance related topics.

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Your *Code of Standard Practice* – Sections 3 and 4

L8a* Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 275**
L8b Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 263**

Speaker: Michael West, CSD

Moderator: David Ratterman, Stites & Harbison, PLLC

Like any industry, those involved in the design, purchase, fabrication and erection of structural steel have developed trade practices. The AISC *Code of Standard Practice* provides the framework for a common understanding of the acceptable standards when contracting for structural steel, making it useful for anyone associated with construction in structural steel. This session will present the *COSP* sections 3 and 4.

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Properly Specifying Steel Joists

L9a Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 231**
L9b* Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 276**

Speakers: Tim Holtermann, SE, PE, Canam Buildings; Keith Juedemann, PE, Valley Joist

Moderator: Michael Whittle, Vulcraft – SC

Open web steel joists are an efficient, economical method of framing a building, but there are some basics that should be covered before you set off down that trail. This presentation will highlight the current codes and specifications that apply to steel joist construction and give you insight into the best way to plan your project.

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

New Design Guide 35: *Storm Shelter and Safe-Room Design*

L10a* Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 275**
L10b Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 264**

Speakers: Roger A. LaBoube, PE, PhD, Missouri University of Science & Technology; Marc S. Barter, SE, PE, Barter & Associates

Moderator: Margaret Matthew, AISC

High-wind events such as hurricanes and tornadoes have created a call for storm shelters or safe rooms to be provided in schools and other critical-occupancy buildings. This session will offer an introduction to a new design guide on the topic, covering load criteria, building envelope considerations, framing systems, design considerations and design examples.

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Design Guide 7: *Industrial Buildings – Roofs to Anchor Rods*

L11a Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 267**
L11b Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 264**

Speaker: James M. Fisher, PE, PhD

Moderator: Margaret Matthew, AISC

This session highlights the updates and new material in the third edition of Design Guide 7, which provides guidance for the design of both light and heavy industrial buildings with and without overhead cranes. Design Guide 7 has been updated to the current 2016 AISC *Specification* and the 15th Edition *Steel Construction Manual*.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Lateral Load Transfer – From Diaphragm to Resisting Elements

L12a* Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 276**
L12b Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 264**

Speaker: Thomas Meyer, SE, PE, MKA

Moderator: Steven Armstrong, SMBH, Inc.

This session looks at various ways to transfer loads from diaphragms and collectors to the vertical elements of the lateral force-resisting system. Using examples from real projects, this course will address the challenges that arise when making connections from steel framing to resisting elements of other materials such as concrete or masonry.

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

*streamed session

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

design & analysis

*streamed session

Retrofit of Existing Building With Steel Joists

L13a Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 240**
L13b* Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 275**

Speakers: Bruce Brothersen, SE, PE, Vulcraft - Nucor; Walter Worthley, PE, Valley Joist

Moderator: Martin Madison, New Millennium Building Systems

In this session, learn methods to evaluate and modify existing open web steel joists for revised loading conditions.

Engineers — 1.5 PDHs/AU

What Not to Draw

L14 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 127**

Speakers: Amanda Dean, PE, Associate AIA, Huitt-Zollars; Michael Mass, Turner Construction; Amaya Labrador, AIA, EDAC, Browne McGregor Architects, Inc.

Moderator: Alex Morales, AISC

For AEC professionals, drawings are everything and communication is key. This interactive panel discussion shares anecdotal experiences from the perspective of an architect, engineer, and general contractor on factors that can either make or break drawings that are instrumental to a successful project. The discussion is meant to be casual and informational, with questions from the audience taken at the end.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Architects — 1.5 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

Traditional and Advanced Methods for Assessing Ponding Instability

L15a* Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 276**
L15b Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 127**

Speaker: Mark Denavit, University of Tennessee, Knoxville

Ponding, the accumulation of water on roofs that can cause progressively increasing deformations and even collapse, is a design consideration for all buildings. The most common method of assessing roofs for ponding was developed over 50 years ago and has many limitations. A new design method uses computer analysis to capture the behavior of roofs under ponding conditions more accurately. This presentation will review ponding requirements in current design specifications, introduce the new method of analysis, and compare the traditional and advanced methods through examples.

Engineers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Structural Vibration Serviceability: FAQs and More

L16a* Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 276**
L16b Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 127**

Speakers: Thomas Murray, PE, PhD, Virginia Tech; Brad Davis, University of Kentucky

Moderator: Jon Skinner, McLaren Engineering Group

Human-induced vibration is an important limit state for floors, stairs, and other structures. This session will address the most common questions and misconceptions about structural vibration serviceability. It will also answer questions about the updated evaluation methods for sensitive equipment and several other applications featured in the second edition of Desgin Guide 11.

Engineers — 1.5 PDHs/AU

Drawing Details: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly

L17a* Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 276**
L17b Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 274**

Speakers: Matthew Kawczenski, SE, PE, F.SEI, McLaren Engineering Group; Mike Kempfert, PE, CSD

All contract documents have details to convey information, but not all details are created equal. This session will review examples of drawing details for clarity and simplification, identify issues such as load path, and explore potential corrections to bad details.

Engineers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Distortion of Curved Members

L18a Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 264**
L18b Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 263**

Speakers: Ken Pecho, Chicago Metal Rolled Products; Bo Dowswell, ARC International

The cross-sectional distortion of curved members can occur both during the forming process and when the member is subjected to service loads. In this session, Ken Pecho will describe the mechanics of the forming process and its effect on the final properties of curved members. Bo Dowswell will then discuss the effect of distortion on the member design strength under service loads, including the effect of distortion caused by the forming process. This session will focus on practical methods for reducing distortion and calculating its effect on the member strength, with design examples showing applications of the equations from AISC Design Guide 33.

Engineers — 1.5 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU, HSW; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

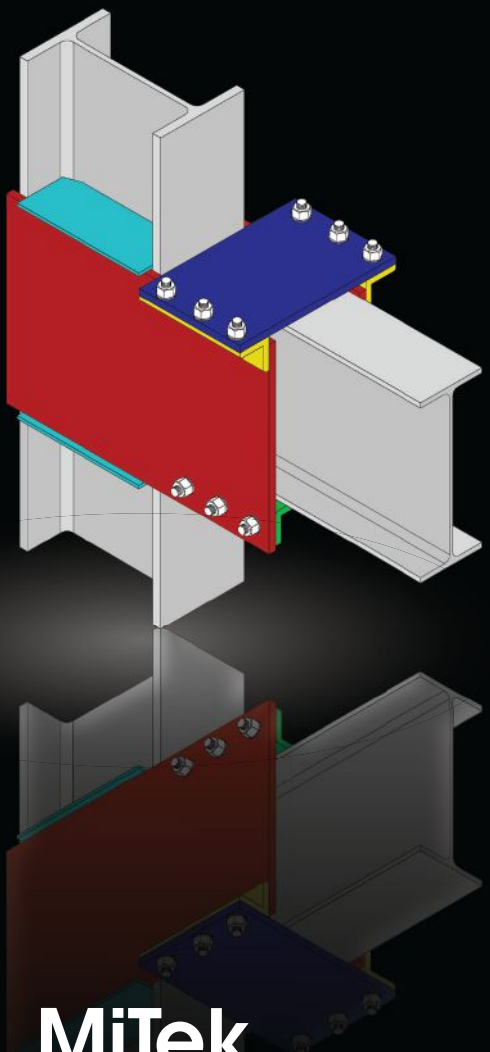
PREMIERING

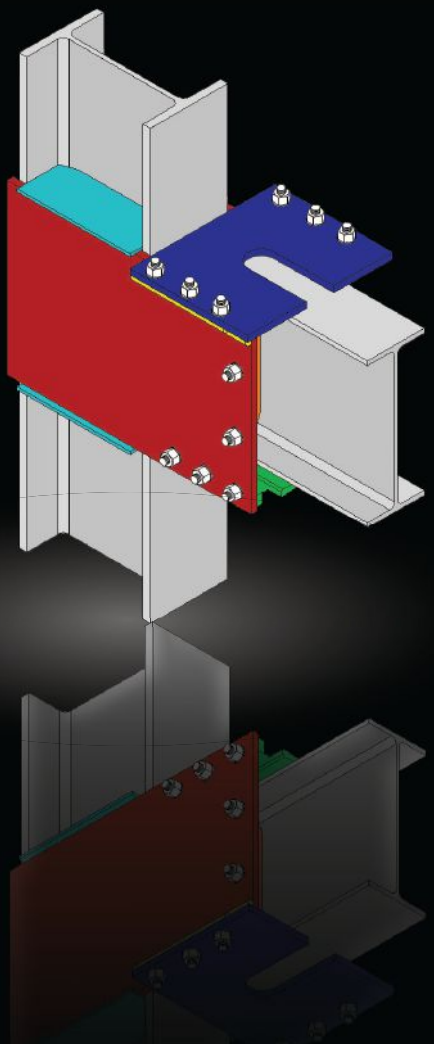
at Booth 1511

All Field-Bolted Connections

SidePlate

SidePlate PLUS





MiTek

SIDEPLATE®

Optimized. Minimized. Simplified.

949-238-8900 - www.sideplate.com - info@sideplate.com

architect's program

www.aisc.org/nascc/architects

Learn how steel builds America
and transforms design.

Look for the compass icon in the session descriptons throughout the program to learn more about these sessions!

Special discounted registration rates for architects with registration code "ARCHITECT."

NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

incorporating the World Steel Bridge Symposium and the SSRC Annual Stability Conference

St. Louis Missouri	America's Center Convention Complex	April 3–5 2019

AIA LU		SESSION TITLE	DAY(S)
1.0†	A1	Designing for Membrane Architecture	W
1.0†	A2	Trends in Construction for Architects	W
1.0†	A3	Promoting Health and Wellness Through Design	W
1.0*	A4	Salesforce Transit Center	Th
1.0†	A5	Architecturally Exposed Structural Steel (AESS): Communicating for Success	Th
1.5	C5	Casting Away & Forging Ahead	Th
1.5*	C6	Thermal Steel Bridging Quantification and Solutions in Steel-Framed Structures	W | Th
1.0†	CS2	The Gateway Arch – Unique Perspectives	W
1.5†	D2	Intro to AISC Design Guide 34: Steel Framed Stairway Design	Th
1.0*†	G1	Whole-Building Life-Cycle Assessment	F
1.0*	G2	Overview of the Steel Forming Process	Th
1.0†	H1	Retractable Stadium Roofs – Challenges in Design and Construction of Large Mechanized Structures	W | F
1.0	H2	Designing with Complex Geometries	W | Th
1.5†	H4	Lessons From the First SpeedCore Project	W | Th
1.0†	L4	Insidious Thermal Forces in Steel Structures: What You Need to Know	Th | F
1.5†	L14	What Not to Draw	W
1.0	LL7	Legal Implications of Electronic Data Transfer	Th
1.0†	M2	Let's Talk Seismic – In Language We Can All Understand	W | F
1.5†	M4	Healthcare Design in High Seismic Areas: Old and New	W
1.5	Z4	Solutions for Equity in the Design Industry	Th
1.0	Z6	The Crystal Ball: Construction Market Conditions and Forecasting for Both Buildings and Bridges	W

* sessions also eligible for GBCI CE credits
† sessions also eligible for HSW credits

design & analysis

*streamed session

HSS: What Designers Should Know about HSS Dimensions and Material Availability

L19a Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 260**
L19b* Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 276**

Speaker: Kim Olson, PE, FORSE Consulting

Many architects want HSS sections with particular sizes and appearances when designing their buildings. Are the shapes they want always available? Do the members have visible seams? This session will review the differences between HSS and pipe sections, explain how HSS are formed, and discuss the availability and minimum quantity orders for various HSS shapes.
Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Concrete Filled HSS

L20a Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 240**
L20b* Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 275**

Speaker: Jason McCormick, PE, PhD, University of Michigan

Concrete filled tubes provide several advantages over an equivalent steel or steel-reinforced concrete member. Fire resistance, construction efficiency and buckling resistance are all increased when a cementitious material is placed in the void of a tube. These advantages have led to their increased used over the past decades and recent developments with concrete filled tubes. This session will explore the design and practical implications of using concrete filled HSS on your next project.
Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

designer

Designing for Membrane Architecture

A1 Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 127**

Speaker: Marco Cano, PE, Fractal Structural Engineering

Moderator: Katherine Quigg, AISC

This presentation will provide an overview of the analysis, design and fabrication of membrane structures—with the hope of increasing collaboration between architects and engineers to design successful membrane structures. It will also discuss form-finding to generate the geometry of a membrane structure, as well as design assumptions and fabrication of a membrane's structure, patterning, welding and some typical connections.
Engineers, Fabricators, Architects 1.0 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

Trends in Construction for Architects

A2 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m.| **room 127**

Speaker: Tabitha Stine, SE, PE, LEED AP, AISC

Moderator: Brian Ward, AISC

As technology marches forward, many trends in construction continue to impact the way we design and construct our built environment. From augmented reality to understanding resilient design, this session will cover trends impacting architects as we take on projects in the near future.
Engineers, Architects 1.0 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

Promoting Health and Wellness Through Design

A3 Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 127**

Speaker: Amaya Labrador, AIA, EDAC, Browne McGregor Architects, Inc.

Moderator: Larry Flynn, AISC

Experience an architect's perspective on what it means to design healthy spaces and how design can be used to help achieve healthy environments. This session includes an overview of how steel can be used as an advantageous building block in achieving this design approach.
Engineers, Architects 1.0 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

Salesforce Transit Center

A4 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m.| **room 127**

Speaker: Bruce Gibbons, Thornton Tomasetti

The new Salesforce Transit Center in San Francisco connects 11 transit systems, is pursuing LEED Gold Certification and has a 5.4-acre rooftop park. And thanks to a performance-based approach, the structure is designed to survive a maximum earthquake event without significant loss of function.
Engineers, Architects 1.0 PDHs/LU/GBCI/AU

Architecturally Exposed Structural Steel (AESS): Communicating for Success

A5 Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m.| **room 127**

Speaker: Terri Meyer Boake, University of Waterloo

This session will look at the new AISC method for specifying architecturally exposed structural steel (AESS), specifically the new method of tiered categories that reflect distance to view, use of space, desired finish and budget. Numerous case studies will illustrate how this new approach has been successfully applied to projects.
Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Architects 1.0 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU, HSW; GBCI = eligible for GBCI CE credits; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

DOWCO
GROUP OF COMPANIES

WE ARE OBSESSED IN A BIM WAY!

VANCOUVER CONVENTION CENTER EXPANSION PROJECT

GENERAL CONTRACTORS & ENGINEERS

WE CAN ENSURE THAT YOUR STEEL STRUCTURE IS FABRICATED, AND ERECTED SOONER, ACCURATELY AND EFFICIENTLY.

Without quality 3D modeling and detailing early in the design phase, your projects are destined to fail.

49 49 YEARS EXPERIENCE DETAILING FOR SOME OF THE WORLD'S MOST ICONIC STRUCTURES!

PARTNER WITH DOWCO TO PROVIDE THE MOST DEVELOPED AND DETAILED VIRTUAL MODELS FOR DESIGN, FABRICATION AND CONSTRUCTIBILITY.

CONTACT US TO LEARN MORE ABOUT DOWCO AND ITS NEARLY 5 DECADES SERVING THE STEEL INDUSTRY.

DOWCO.COM
INFO@DOWCO.COM

detailing

Training Your Detailers for Quality

D1 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 267**

Speaker: Brain Cobb, PE, Structural Detailing, LLC

Moderator: James Stever, Virtual Steel Technologies, Inc.

Training detailers is much different today than it was even 10 or 20 years ago. Too many detailers and detailing firms think it is just about software. As we now move toward a model-based steel design, detailing, manufacturing and construction paradigm, the questions become: How do you bring new human resources into your operations? What is your training program for your detailers? And how are you ensuring quality in the final data and drawings? This session will address these concerns and others.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers 1.0 AU

Intro to AISC Design Guide 34: *Steel Framed Stairway Design*

D2 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 267**

Speaker: Adam Friedman, SE, PE, CSD

Moderator: Ross Jones, Delta Structural Steel Svcs.

Typically, there is not much information given in the contract documents for stairs defined as delegated design components, and much is left to the delegated designer and detailer. This session will present best practices and help define an approach for the set-up, design and detailing of steel framed stairways, as well as help ensure that your designs meet the contract document, applicable building code and OSHA and ADA requirements.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers, Architects 1.5 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

Detailing: It's Not Just That Anymore

D3 Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 267**

Speaker: Mark Turman, Southern New Jersey Steel

Moderator: Bray Bourne, Universal Steel, Inc.

What is detailing today? What software is needed? What does the fabricator/detailer relationship look like today? Attend this session for a discussion of all of these questions and more.

Fabricators, Detailers 1.0 AU

Connection Design Efficiency Loss

D4 Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 267**

Speakers: David Wright, Carpenter Wright Engineers; David McBride and Robert Johnson, McGill Engineering Inc.

Moderator: Sam Boykin, SteelFab Inc.

Many projects with delegated connection design responsibilities hit roadblocks that derail the schedule early in detailing process. This forces the delegated connection design engineer to send RFIs requesting essential information from the EOR so they can complete their design—which in turn delays the detailing schedule and possibly the project. The end result is a project that is behind schedule with significant efficiency loss. The concept of a pre-detailing conference, which can help avoid these types of issues, is presented in this session.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

What Erectors Love to Hate about Steel Detailers

D5 Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 267**

Speakers: David Deem and Colby Tribble, Deem Structural Services, LLC

Moderator: Joel Hicks, Blackstone Group

The course is intended to help educate detailers on best practices for enhancement of erection productivity and safety, while staying in compliance with industry regulations as well as budgetary restraints.

Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 AU

erection

Heavy and Complicated Lifts – Risks, Uncertainties and What to Look Out For

R1 Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 260**

Speakers: Luiz Macedo and Rafael Macedo, Emasa Engineering

Moderator: Jerod Hoffman, Meyer Borgman Johnson

This session will present key erection engineering design aspects required for successful and economical modularized construction lifts of steel structures. Through the discussion of real cases for landmark projects (World Cup Stadium, Freeform roofs and Industrial projects) this session discusses the practical execution, highlighting the risks, uncertainties and opportunities involved in this strategy of construction.

Engineers, Erectors 1.0 PDHs/AU

Code of Standard Practice: Section 7 – An Erector's Perspective

R2 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 260**

Speaker: Philip Torchio, Williams Erection (ret.)

Moderator: David Ratterman, Stites & Harbison, PLLC

This session explores Section 7 of the AISC *Code of Standard Practice* from an erector's perspective. This session focuses on what the erector's obligations are as well as the responsibilities and requirements of the owner, engineer, fabricator and controlling contractor.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU, HSW; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

erection

Establishing an Effective Field Leadership Mentoring Program for Erectors

R3 Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 260**

Speakers: Nyckey Heath, PE, Bosworth Steel Erectors, Inc.; Harvey C. Swift, STSC, IMPACT

Moderator: Harvey C. Swift, STSC, IMPACT

This session provides a detailed explanation of how one erection firm established an organized and formal mentoring program for field leadership. You'll delve into how that program allowed the company to grow its market share, backlog and preferred status in the eyes of its customer base, and ultimately its bottom line.

Erectors 1.0 AU

Filling the Skills Gap for Ironworkers

R4 Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 260**

Speaker: Tim Eldridge, Steel Erectors Association of America

Moderator: Mark Yerke, S&R Enterprises LLC

This session will cover the SEAA Ironworker Craft Training Program and why and how you should make ironworker craft training an integral part of your business model.

Fabricators, Erectors 1.0 AU

What's New in the Realm of Safety?

R5 Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 260**

Speakers: Wayne Creasap, TAUC

Moderator: Ted Sheppard, The DuRoss Group, Inc.

This session provides an industry safety and health update for engineers, fabricators and erectors. The discussion will focus on regulatory and industry standards to reduce or eliminate workplace hazards.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors 1.0 AU

Don't Be "Rig Poor"! – Understanding the Process of Sizing the Right Crane for Your Steel Erection Project

R6 Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 260**

Speakers: Keith Rind, W.O. Grubb

Moderator: Mark Yerke, S&R Enterprises LLC

This session provides an in-depth look at how to properly size cranes for steel erection, including capacity, reach, efficiency, cost, etc.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors 1.0 AU

Why Do I Need My Temporary Bracing Plan Stamped?

R7 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 263**

Speaker: Mark Yerke, S&R Enterprises LLC

This session focuses on giving you a better understanding of the erector's responsibility on a project, specifically the temporary bracing of a structure during erection, and why more and more specifications are requiring a PE-stamped bracing plan to be submitted prior to erection.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

ethics

Ethical Cultures of High-Performance Organizations

E1 Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 274**

Speaker: Daniel Murphy, PE, Meyer Borgman Johnson

Ethical breaches are reported daily in the media, and design and construction professionals face challenges of operating ethically every day. The course will explore the basics of ethical behavior and the benefits that can be enjoyed by individuals and firms that develop a strong ethical brand.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Engineering Ethics: When to Report Violations

E2a Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 231**
E2b Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 274**

Speaker: Brent Wright, PE, Wright Engineering, LLC

Moderator: Bray Bourne, Universal Steel, Inc.

When is it appropriate to report a violation? This session will dive into this very important question.

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

innovation

*streamed session

Retractable Stadium Roofs – Challenges in Design and Construction of Large Mechanized Structures

H1a* Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 275**
H1b Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 231**

Speaker: Andrew Agosto, SE, PE, Uni-Systems Engineering

Moderator: Jerod Hoffman, Meyer Borgman Johnson

Through case studies of retractable roofs such as AT&T Stadium, Marlins Park and Mercedes-Benz Stadium, the speaker will share the unique challenges of designing and constructing large mechanized structures. The presentation will include an overview of retractable roof drive systems, a detailed look at mechanized structure versus static structure stiffness considerations and imposed loads including braking, skewing and impact.

Engineers, Architects — 1.0 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

Designing with Complex Geometries

H2a* Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 275**
H2b Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 231**

Speaker: Robert Baxter, MKA

Moderator: Ben Klingenstein, MKA

Complex geometries require complex structural solutions. However, finding a solution that is affordable and constructible is the difference between making the architect's vision a reality or not. This session will identify tools that can be used to work with complex geometries, as well as show examples of how complex geometry problems were solved/simplified and brought to life.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, Architects — 1.0 PDHs/LU/AU

AISC Research: Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Concentrically Braced Frames

H3a Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 263**
H3b Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 263**

Speakers: Charles Roeder and Dawn Lehman, University of Washington

Moderator: James Malley, SE, Degenkolb Engineers

Prior to around 1988, concentrically braced frames (CBFs) used for seismic lateral force-resisting systems were not designed to promote ductile response using capacity-based design of the braced-frame beams. AISC recently sponsored a study at the University of Washington to investigate weaker beams in these frames, both to evaluate existing structures and to develop more efficient beam designs. This session discusses the seismic behavior of these systems, recent research and a seismic retrofit design example of a braced-frame system.

Engineers — 1.5 PDHs/AU

Lessons From the First SpeedCore Project

H4a Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 231**
H4b* Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 276**

Speakers: Ron Klemencic, SE, PE, Hon. AIA, MKA; Amit H. Varma, Purdue University; Michel Bruneau, PEng, PhD, F.CAE, F.ASCE, University at Buffalo

Rainier Square in Seattle is the first project to use the new SpeedCore system (also called a concrete-filled composite plate shear wall). This session will look at how the project is proceeding and the lessons learned from its design, fabrication and erection. Ongoing research will also be examined.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, Architects — 1.5 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

SpeedCore and Composite Plate Shear Walls: Current Research and Developments

H5a Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 230**
H5b Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 231**

Speakers: Soheil Shafaei, Purdue University; Morgan Broberg, Purdue University; Emre Kizilarslan, University at Buffalo; Saahas Bhardwaj, Purdue University

This session will showcase findings from the latest research in composite plate shear walls and their application to the innovative SpeedCore system. Research projects funded by the Charles Pankow Foundation and AISC are ongoing at Purdue University and the University at Buffalo on various topics including experimental behavior, numerical analysis, seismic design and fire-resistant design. Graduate students from Purdue and the University at Buffalo will present their findings.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers — 1.5 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU, HSW; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

More owners trust our contractors because our workforce is second to none.

This is why...

4,000 Contractors
157 Training Centers
6,941 Certifications in 2017
20,143 Certified Ironworker Welders
19,885 Apprentices and Trainees
90 million invested annually on SAFETY
130,000 Ironworkers and billions in contracts for the most recognizable projects on earth

There are literally thousands of reasons to put your trust in Ironworkers.

Come visit us at **Booth #312**

Ironworkers.

SAFETY. QUALITY. PRODUCTIVITY.

WWW.IRONWORKERS.ORG | WWW.IMPACT-NET.ORG

legal

What You Need to Know About Defending and Prosecuting Claims – Before You Get into a Dispute

LL1 Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 132**

Speaker: Angela Richie, Gordon & Rees

What do you do when you need to pursue payment for work you have performed or when someone says that steel doesn't work? This session will teach you everything you need to know about prosecuting and defending claims before you find yourself in a dispute.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 AU

Defending and Prosecuting Delay Claims

LL2 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 132**

Speaker: Angela Richie, Gordon & Rees

Have you ever had a project where the design changed or was late? Did the late design or change push your fabrication schedule into a period where you already had other work scheduled? Did you know that you may be entitled to compensation for such changes? Have you ever been accused of delaying project? Do you know how to defend yourself against such claims? Learn how in this session!

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 AU

It's Time to Take Another Look at Your Subcontracts

LL3 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 132**

Speaker: Angela Richie, Gordon & Rees

When was the last time you looked at your subcontracts to downstream vendors? Your subcontracts may be the most important document you issue or negotiate if a problem occurs. What would happen if your erector's lack of job site supervision resulted in a significant job-site accident? What would happen if the structural engineer that designed the connection made a significant error resulting in a partial collapse of a structure? What would happen if, after the steel was erected, fireproofing applied to the structure started to fall off? Learn how to evaluate your subcontracts for potential issues in this session.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 AU

Due Diligence: Warning Flags Before You Submit Your Bid

LL4 Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 132**

Speakers: Steven Henderson and Gregory Parsons, Stites & Harbison, PLLC

What if you unwittingly lost all your profit and more on the day you signed the contract for a job? This course covers legal red flags, how to spot them, and how to deal with them.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 AU

Avoiding "Bet the Company" Legal Mistakes

LL5 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 132**

Speakers: Steven Henderson and Gregory Parsons, Stites & Harbison, PLLC

"Bet the Company" mistakes can occur in two distinct phases of project involvement: during the prebid phase when you are reviewing the bidding documents and during the performance phase when you're dealing with the unexpected. This course will provide practical advice for arming and protecting your company during both of these phases.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 AU

Crisis Management – Workplace Disasters

LL6 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 132**

Speaker: Frank Kollman, JD, Kollman & Saucier, P.A.

This session explores the proper responses to the chaos of a workplace disaster from a legal, ethical and practical viewpoint.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 AU

Legal Implications of Electronic Data Transfer

LL7 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 132**

Speaker: Steven Henderson, Stites & Harbison, PLLC

Architects, engineers, and contractors increasingly rely on the collaborative exchange of electronic data. This session will explore the legal implications of electronic data transfer (EDT) related to contract documents, electronic data protocols, exchange of data in conjunction with BIM, as well as practical advice on mitigating risks associated with electronic data.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, Architects 1.0 LU/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU, HSW; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

project management

Understanding Your Assets as a Manager

P1 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 260**

Speaker: Dan Coughlin, The Coughlin Company

Moderator: Glenn Tabolt, PE, STS Steel, Inc.

The first resource you should look to convert into results is yourself as a manager. In this session we will conduct a deep dive into understanding how you're hard-wired, how you process ideas, how you make decisions, how you approach situations, and how to temporarily shift your approach in order to be more effective.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 AU

Effectively Influence Others to Optimize Results

P2 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 260**

Speaker: Dan Coughlin, The Coughlin Company

Moderator: Glenn Tabolt, PE, STS Steel, Inc.

This session focuses on your interactions with other people, how to meet their individual needs, how to communicate effectively with them, and how to influence their thinking to improve results.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 AU

Build Teamwork that Works to Win

P3 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 260**

Speaker: Dan Coughlin, The Coughlin Company

Moderator: Glenn Tabolt, PE, STS Steel, Inc.

Learn how you as a manager can create effective group dynamics that emphasize a healthy culture, a meaningful common purpose with measurable outcomes, and the vulnerability necessary to work together to achieve your goals.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 AU

The Art of Negotiation

P4 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 260**

Speaker: Jim Reeves, ClearBridge Consulting

Moderator: Glenn Tabolt, PE, STS Steel, Inc.

Negotiating in a high-stakes, fast paced industry is tough and can be stressful. This session will provide tips on how to negotiate effectively, get the results you want, and manage those tough, hard-bargaining negotiators, even when you think you have little leverage. We'll talk about what you bring to the negotiating table, how you can influence others at the table, different styles and approaches, the importance of preparation, and specific table tactics that will help you become a more effective negotiator.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 AU

The Top 10 Things Guaranteed to Escalate Conflict (And How to Avoid Them)

P5 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 127**

Speaker: Jim Reeves, ClearBridge Consulting

Building and maintaining strong business relationships are critical in a world in which we must interact, coordinate, trust and rely on each other in order to succeed. Conflict, if not managed, can cause tremendous damage to those relationships and cost everyone time and money. In this session, we'll look at the top 10 things that people often do to cause and escalate conflict, and explore ways of managing conflict to avoid escalation to build stronger, more productive relationships.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 AU

Code of Standard Practice: Preface, Glossary, and Sections 1, 2 & 9 – Understanding Their Legal Implications

P6 Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 231**

Speaker: David Ratterman, Stites & Harbison, PLLC

The AISC *Code of Standard Practice* is an important legal bulwark of the fabricated structural steel industry in the United States. It protects project owners, architects, structural engineers, fabricators, detailers and erectors alike. All have participated in its formulation, and all benefit from its provisions. This session will discuss important legal implications of the Preface, Glossary, and Sections 1, 2 and 9, and the binding nature of many of its provisions.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Get What You Want from the EOR and GC

P7 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 231**

Speakers: Nyckey Heath, PE, and Carl Williams, PE, Bosworth Steel Erectors, Inc.

Moderator: Ted Sheppard, The DuRoss Group, Inc.

This session will discuss how a fabricator/erector can get what they want from the engineer of record and general contractor by asking the right questions on RFIs, providing solutions they prefer and better communicating what needs to be done in the field.

Fabricators, Erectors 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

Effective Project Management

P8 Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 231**

Speaker: Keith Riding, Cives Steel Company

Moderator: Glenn Tabolt, PE, STS Steel, Inc.

Effective project management is crucial to the success of any project, and excellent project management can change your businesses world for the better. In this session you will learn the key steps to being an effective project manager, including how to get a newly awarded project started successfully and seeing it through to completion. You will learn how to handle the dreaded revisions that inevitably always come, as well as what it takes to be an excellent project manager.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 AU

Job Preplan

P9 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 260**

Speaker: Chris Landstrom, Cives Steel Company

Moderator: Glenn Tabolt, PE, STS Steel, Inc.

Your company has just been awarded that new project you have been chasing diligently for months and you have been chosen to manage it. Now what? Having an effective meeting with your team can enable you to build the best possible plan for achieving and exceeding the project goals. In this session you will be provided with information on how to provide an effective pre-planning meeting, who should be involved and some items to consider before it gets started to avoid problems down the road.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 AU

Fundamentals of Project Scheduling for Steel Fabrication

P10 Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 240**

Speaker: Mark Holland, Paxton & Vierling Steel Co.

This session will provide the basics of planing and scheduling the steel fabrication and erection process from award to final billing. Attendees will learn the fundamentals of Critical Path Scheduling (CPM) and how to determine the level of detail required to predict outcome but still allow efficient updates to the schedule. Attendees will learn practical strategies to manage shop and customer demands including concepts of baseline, resource management, and presentation of the schedule in different forms.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 AU

Effective Communication for Project Managers

P11 Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 260**

Speaker: Mark Holland, Paxton & Vierling Steel Co.

Effective communication is key to successful project management. Learn how to improve your communication skills, when to use an email, a letter, or meet face to face. The session will focus on how to communicate with the shop, the customer, the engineer, the detailer, your owner and others involved in project execution.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 AU

Your *Code of Standard Practice* – Sections 5, 6 and 8

P12* Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 276**

Speaker: Roger O'Hara, PE, Supreme Steel

Moderator: David Ratterman, Stites & Harbison, PLLC

Like any industry, those involved in the design, purchase, fabrication and erection of structural steel have developed trade practices. The AISC *Code of Standard Practice* provides the framework for a common understanding of the acceptable standards when contracting for structural steel, making it useful for anyone associated with construction in structural steel. This session will explore AISC *Code of Standard Practice* Section 5: Materials, Section 6: Shop Fabrication and Delivery, and Section 8: Quality Control.

Fabricators 1.0 PDHs/AU

Tales from the Dark Side

P13 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 124**

Panelists: Aparna Bapu, JLL; Tom Faraone, Turner Construction Co.; Alice Tao, PE, New Line Structures

Moderator: Lynda Leigh

Many designers have the perception that you are going to the "dark side" when you switch from being a designer to working for a subcontractor, general contractor, or owner. However, those who have made the switch have much to share with designers of what they have learned they learned after venturing to the "dark side." This session will have speakers give insights on "I wish I knew A when I worked at B," how to better the communication on projects with insights learned from being in a different role in the industry, as well talk about the potential career as well as even personal growth to be experienced by making a change to a different role.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 AU

roundtables

Fabricator Roundtable

RT1 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 124**

Fabricators rarely get to talk with their peers in a non-competitive setting. This workshop allows groups of fabricators from different regions of the country, assisted by a moderator, to sit down in small groups and discuss issues critical to the operation and functioning of a structural steel fabrication shop. Discussions will range from dealing with escalation clauses to implementing quality systems. Take advantage of this annual event to learn and explore opportunities with your peers!

Fabricators Only 1.5 AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

roundtables

*streamed session

Industry Roundtable

RT2 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 124**

This roundtable is an opportunity for fabricators, erectors, detailers, service centers and producers to talk openly with each other in a non-competitive setting. Expanding on the popular fabricator roundtable, this workshop enables team players to sit down in small groups and discuss common issues encountered when working together. Each group will be moderated and discussions will range from contractual issues to improving communication and working with BIM. Use this opportunity to explore ideas with your peers, customers and vendors.

Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers — 1.5 AU

seismic

Post-Earthquake Reconstruction of Christchurch: Steel City New Zealand

M1a Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 263**
M1b Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 274**

Speaker: Michel Bruneau, PEng, PhD, F.CAE, F.ASCE, University at Buffalo

After the 2010–2011 Canterbury earthquakes, much of the Christchurch central business district was demolished and a new city has emerged in its place. Where reinforced concrete buildings dominated, new construction features an extensive number of steel structures and new structural systems for seismic resistance. Interviews with key reconstruction professionals along with data collected from various sources has helped identify some of the drivers influencing the choice of structural materials and systems. This session presents the results of this study.

Engineers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Let's Talk Seismic – In Language We Can All Understand

M2a Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 274**
M2b* Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 276**

Speaker: Brent Maxfield, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Moderator: Troy Dye, ARW Engineers

The intent of this session is to help bridge the current seismic communication gap. Intended for both non-technical and technical audiences, this session will help engineers explain seismic concepts to a non-technical audience, and will help the non-technical audience better grasp the intent of modern seismic design. An understanding of these concepts will help facilitate informed decisions regarding earthquake risk.

Engineers, Architects — 1.0 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

The AISC 3rd Edition *Seismic Design Manual*

M3a Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 274**
M3b Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 240**

Speakers: James Malley, SE, Degenkolb Engineers; Michael Gannon, SE, AISC

Moderator: Alex Kladiva, SE, PE, Burns and McDonnell

The newly released 3rd Edition of the AISC *Seismic Design Manual* addresses new design provisions with updated tables, examples and aids for steel building design and construction in seismic regions. This session will provide an overview of the most important new information contained in the manual. The new design provisions will be summarized, including some discussion of the rationale behind the revisions and the resulting benefits. Design examples will also be presented.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors — 1.5 PDHs/AU

Healthcare Design in High Seismic Areas: Old and New

M4 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 240**

Speakers: Jay Love, SE, and Daniel Zepeda, SE, Degenkolb Engineers

Moderator: Alex Kladiva, SE, PE, Burns and McDonnell

Seismic design of healthcare facilities has evolved tremendously over the past 50 years. This session will have a two-part focus. The first part will discuss seismic retrofit and rehabilitation design of existing healthcare facilities, taking you through post-Northridge regulations, performance-based analysis and design for retrofit, and agency review processes. The second part explores the design and construction of new hospital facilities using new technologies, drawing from a case study of a recently completed $1.2B medical center featuring an SMF augmented by viscous wall dampers, which dramatically reduced story drifts and overall steel costs.

Engineers, Fabricators, Architects — 1.5 PDHs/LU/HSW/AU

Design of Multi-Tiered Braced Frames

M5a Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 224**
M5b Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 240**

Speaker: John Rolfes, SE, PE, CSD

Multi-tiered braced frames (MT-BFs) consist of multiple vertically oriented bracing panels that lack intersecting perpendicular framing or diaphragms at the levels between the bracing panels. Due to the ductility demands during a seismic event these frames require special consideration. This presentation will discuss the applicable provisions of the AISC *Seismic Provisions* and the latest developments related to the design and performance of MT-BFs.

Engineers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU, HSW; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

Seismic Design for Non-West Coast Engineers – Part 1

M6 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 240**

Speaker: Michael Engelhardt, PE, PhD, University of Texas at Austin

This two-part session will address basic concepts of seismic design. Part 1 will start with a brief historical perspective of earthquakes, followed by a discussion on the basics of earthquake loading, building dynamic response and the use of ductility in resisting earthquakes.

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Seismic Design for Non-West Coast Engineers – Part 2

M7 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 224**

Speaker: Michael Engelhardt, PE, PhD, University of Texas at Austin

This two-part session will address basic concepts of seismic design. Part 2 will focus on the performance of steel structures in past earthquakes, computing earthquake loads using the equivalent lateral force method, basic concepts of detailing steel to achieve ductile response, options for structural steel lateral force resisting systems and an overview of the AISC *Seismic Provisions*.

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Alternative Seismic Systems

M8a* Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 275**
M8b Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 127**

Speakers: Patrick McManus, Novel Structures; Jim Harris, J.R. Harris & Company

Moderator: Jack Petersen, Martin/Martin Consulting Engineers

This session is aimed at demystifying the qualification of alternative seismic force resisting systems using ASCE 7-16, the new ICC AC494 and the FEMA P-695 methodology. A new dual system consisting of steel moment frames and steel braced frames, and a new steel braced frame system with fuse element connectors will be presented as examples. You will also learn the available paths for qualification of moment-frame systems as compared to other steel systems.

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Seismic Risk Assessment of Buckling Restrained Braces – Including Evaluation of Brace Residual Capacity and Building Performance – Part 1

M9 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 224**

Speakers: Brandt Saxey, SE, LEED AP, Corebrace; Chia-Ming Uang, University of California at San Diego; Curt Haselton, Haselton Baker Risk Group

This two-part presentation will examine both the performance of the Buckling Restrained Brace (BRB) member itself as well as the performance of BRB framed buildings. Part 1 of the presentation will review the results of recent fatigue testing of BRBs with the goal of being able to determine the remaining life of a BRB member after it has been subjected to an earthquake.

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Seismic Risk Assessment of Buckling Restrained Braces – Including Evaluation of Brace Residual Capacity and Building Performance – Part 2

M10 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 224**

Speakers: Brandt Saxey, SE, LEED AP, Corebrace; Chia-Ming Uang, University of California at San Diego; Curt Haselton, Haselton Baker Risk Group

This two-part presentation will examine both the performance of the buckling restrained braced frame (BRB) member itself as well as the performance of buckling restrained braced frame (BRBF) buildings. Part 2 will discuss a method for seismic risk assessment of BRBF buildings, including detailed evaluation of residual drifts resulting from a seismic event. This assessment process uses the FEMA P-58 risk assessment framework and includes an updated method to predict seismic structural responses without needing to build a full detailed nonlinear structural model.

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

To 3 or Not to 3

M11a Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 264**
M11b Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 267**

Speakers: Patrick Fortney, University of Cincinnati; John Hooper, Magnusson Klemencic Associates

Moderator: Kim Olson, FORSE Consulting

Specifying a seismic force resisting system (SFRS) with an *R* greater than 3 results in designing for less force. However, it comes at a price! The connections are more expensive due to more stringent strength and detailing requirements. Alternatively, foundations can be sized for smaller loads. This session will examine this trade off and how the selection of a SFRS affects the total building cost, not just the steel tonnage.

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Seismic Behavior and Design of Steel Diaphragms

M12a* Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 276**
M12b Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 274**

Speakers: Jerry Hajjar, Northeastern University; W. Sam Easterling and Matt Eatherton, Virginia Tech; Ben Schafer, Johns Hopkins University

For years the focus of seismic design of steel buildings has primarily been on the vertical lateral force resisting system. New design methods in ASCE 7, new findings in 3D models of buildings and new experimental research are all shedding new light on the role of diaphragms in the seismic performance of steel buildings. The Steel Diaphragm Innovation Initiative (SDII), a cooperative effort between industry, academia and federal research will provide their latest findings and give the audience a view of the future of steel diaphragm seismic design.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

sustainability

Whole-Building Life-Cycle Assessment

G1 Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 127**

Speakers: Mark Thimons, American Iron & Steel Institute – Steel Market Development Institute; Brandie Sebastian, American Iron and Steel Institute

Moderator: Ben Pitchford, New Millenium Building Systems

Several codes, standards and building rating systems now require or encourage the development of a whole-building life-cycle assessment (LCA) for new building designs. This session will investigate how these assessments are achieved, including identification of some of the potential pitfalls in the process.

Engineers, Architects — 1.0 PDHs/LU/HSW/GBCI/AU

Overview of the Steel Forming Process

G2 Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 263**

Speaker: Casimaro Liborio, Gerdau

Moderator: Bray Bourne, Universal Steel, Inc.

This session will provide an in-depth look at how steel scrap is sourced, processed at the mill and recycled again for continual use.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, Architects — 1.0 PDHs/LU/GBCI/AU

technology

Get Control of Shop Information

T1 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 264**

Speaker: Rich Steffens, Douglas Steel

Learn how to get control of your records and begin the process of transitioning to digital data storage.

Fabricators — 1.0 AU

What Your Detailing Software Wished You Knew

T2 Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 274**

Speakers: Ian Coats, AutoDesk; Mark Allphin, Trimble; Doug Evans, SDS/2

Moderator: Luke Faulkner, AISC

This session is a panel discussion with leading detailing software providers. They will field your questions and discuss what separates great users from good users of detailing software.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers — 1.0 AU

The AISC Guide to BIM/Modeling

T3 Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 264**

Speaker: Luke Faulkner, AISC

This session will provide an introduction to the new AISC guide on BIM/Modeling for the Steel Industry. You will receive a comprehensive overview of the content and learn how to use the new guide, as well as have the opportunity to ask any questions you may have about the guide.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers — 1.0 PDHs/AU

Best Practices for Model Review: An Update

T4 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 127**

Speakers: Andrew Gayer, SE, PE, LEED AP, Jacobs; James Scwartz, SDS/2; Brian Cobb, PE, Structural Detailing, LLC

Moderator: Luke Faulkner, AISC

This session will offer an updated look at shop model review from industry experts and delve into tips and tricks as well as best practices for this rapidly evolving methodology.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers — 1.5 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; AIA credits = LU, HSW; GBCI = eligible for GBCI CE credits; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

educator

Fostering Innovation in Structural Steel

J1 Wednesday 7:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 124**
breakfast at 7:00 a.m., program at 7:30 a.m.

Speakers: David Dinehart, Villanova University; Joel Lanning, University of California, Irvine; Kimberly Stillmaker, California State University, Fresno

Open to AISC educator members ONLY.

Join fellow educators for a breakfast, presentation, and discussion on how to foster innovation in students when it comes to structural steel design.

- SSBC: Enhancing Steel Education and Inspiring Creativity In Steel Design by Joel Lanning and Kimberly Stillmaker
- Teaching Modules to Instill an Entrepreneurial Mindset by David Dinehart

note: Full-time faculty members who teach at U.S. universities that attend the Educator Session can be eligible to receive **up to $300 in travel assistance** from AISC. Travel reimbursement requests are submitted following the conference. Receipts are required for reimbursement. Registration is required for this complimentary session.

students connecting with industry sessions

Afternoon Session and Lunch

J2 Thursday noon – 1:30 p.m.
rooms 100–105

Speakers: John Hooper, Magnusson Klemencic Associates; Shelley Finnigan, ArcelorMittal

Open to AISC student members ONLY.

Students will have the opportunity to hear career insights from two distinguished construction industry and design professionals. This two part session will provide upcoming graduates with unique perspectives on the professional world they will soon enter. Students attending the SCIS Afternoon Session will receive a complimentary lunch.

Direct Connect

J3 Thursday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m.
rooms 100–105

Open to AISC student members ONLY.

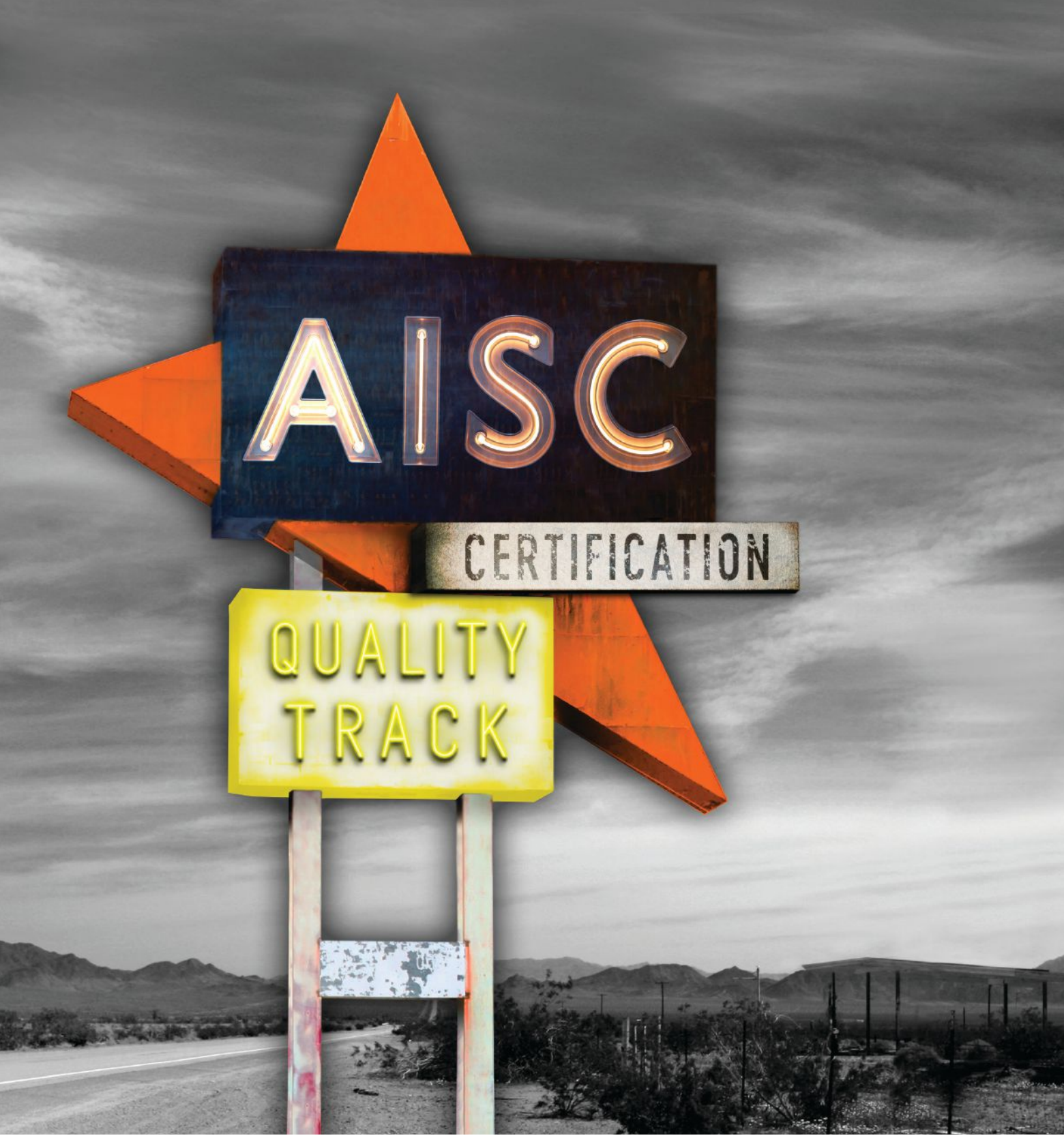
Ever wish you could grab a cup of coffee with the top designers of the leading SE firms? At this event, students will have the opportunity to connect and interact with leading industry experts from design and construction companies around North America in a relaxed setting. While most firms at this event may not be hiring, this is a great opportunity to meet significant designers and make key contacts at major firms.

note: AISC Student Members who are full-time students at U.S. universities that attend SCIS can be eligible to receive **up to $175 in travel assistance** from AISC. Travel reimbursement requests are submitted following the Conference. Receipts are required for reimbursement. Additionally, AISC Student Members that attend SCIS can be eligible to join us at the Conference Dinner. Tickets are distributed upon the close of SCIS. Registration is required for these complimentary student sessions.

Student Steel Bridge Competition on Display

Wednesday 12:15 – 2:00 p.m. | **Hall 1**

Did you know that annually, students at over 200 universities across the nation get hands-on, practical experience by participating in AISC's Student Steel Bridge Competition? Join us Wednesday in the exhibit hall on our mock competition floor and see real competition bridges produced via thousands of hours of design, fabrication and practice assembly. Meet some of this year's participants and get a firsthand look at a program that's been engaging students since 1987!



All signs point to our quality track! Be sure to attend **Q1: AISC Certification Forum** where you'll find out what's on the horizon for 2019. Q1 starts on **Wednesday at 8:00 a.m. in Room 225** and is followed by eleven more lively quality sessions!

CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

quality

AISC Certification Forum

Q1 Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 225**

Speakers: Mark Trimble and Todd Alwood, AISC; Larry Martof, QMC

Moderator: Max Puchtel, QMC

Find out about new developments in AISC Certification such as free audit resources, documentation audits being conducted during full-renewal audits, the planned 2020 Quality Construction Symposium, and much more. Attendees will have the opportunity to get answers to their certification and audit-related questions.

Fabricators, Erectors 1.0 AU

What Do AISC Certification Complaints and Appeals Policies Mean to Specifiers and Participants?

Q2 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 225**

Speaker: Roger Ferch, Ferch Assoc.

Moderator: Mark Trimble, AISC

Often certified participants and the steel industry are unaware these resources exist, but what are they and how are they used? This session will answer these questions and cover several sample cases (while keeping the players confidential).

Fabricators, Erectors 1.0 AU

Let's Set that Goal!

Q3 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 225**

Speaker: Lee Patza, EQS Services

Moderator: Taylor Cook, QMC

Goals can be a tricky subject for participants, but this session breaks down what makes a good goal and what it includes, like a baseline and associated metrics. Come ready to master your goals (and enjoy an afternoon candy break)!

Fabricators, Erectors 1.5 AU

Teamwork: No One in this Room is Smarter than All of Us

Q4 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 225**

Speaker: Chris Crosby, Cianbro

Moderator: Art Bustos, AISC

"The cost of active disengagement in the U.S. is estimated to be more than $500 billion annually." We've heard and read about the importance of teamwork and team engagement in the workplace many times over. How do we build an engaged, effective team? This session will teach managers how to build a team that's just that!

Fabricators, Erectors 1.5 AU

Areas of Concern and Corrective Action Requests: Streamlining the Process and Talking About the Root Cause

Q5 Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 225**

Speakers: Linda Hale and David Webb, QMC

Moderator: Dennis Haught, QMC

With fabricators converting to the new standard and erectors starting on June 1, 2019, Areas of Concern and Corrective Action Requests are popular topics for certified participants. This session will cover ways to respond and streamline those processes, and investigate how to satisfy your root cause analysis requirements.

Fabricators, Erectors 1.0 AU

What Does "Management Review" Really Mean?

Q6 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 225**

Speaker: Anna Petroski, Atema, Inc.

Moderator: Todd Alwood, AISC

This session takes an interactive look at one approach to conducting a meaningful management review for erectors and fabricators. It will also review the minimum requirements for conducting a management review as required by the AISC *Certification Program Requirements and Standard*. So, be sure to attend and move your management review to the next level!

Fabricators, Erectors 1.0 AU

I Have a Quality Manual and Procedures – Now What?

Q7 Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 225**

Speaker: Lee Pielaet, Pioneer Steel Services

Moderator: Larry Martof, QMC

We're answering your questions from the ground up! Do I have to follow my procedures? How do I get management/staff buy-in? What do I do with my reports/records, etc.? This session helps you chart your next steps once you have your manual and your procedures are on paper.

Fabricators, Erectors 1.0 AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

quality

The New Certification Standard: Update for Erectors

Q8 Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 225**

Speakers: David Webb and Dennis Haught, QMC

Moderator: Max Puchtel, AISC

This session explores the new *Certification Standard for Steel Fabrication and Erection, and Manufacturing of Metal Components* (AISC 207-16), which takes effect for erectors on June 1, 2019. This *Standard* brings together provisions from the four individual predecessor standards relating to the four industry segments: steel building fabrication, steel bridge fabrication, steel erection, and metal component manufacturing with the goal of providing consistency and transparency across all industry programs. This session will also discuss the implementation process for erectors.

Erectors 1.0 AU

Steel Erectors Panel Discussion on Quality Control

Q9 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 225**

Speakers: Sam Tipton, Chicago Steel Construction, LLC; Philip Torchio, Williams Erection Co., Inc.; Andrew Lye, Schuff Steel

Moderator: Mark Yerke, S&R Enterprises LLC

Do you think quality control is the job of the special inspector? What about Chapter N or your Quality Control Inspector (QCI)? This lively panel discussion will share the insights of three brilliant erectors with years of experience in the business–it will be worth attending for the stories alone!

Erectors 1.5 AU

Let's Get Down to the Nuts and Bolts (and Welding Electrodes): All About Jobsite Storage

Q10 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 225**

Speaker: Dennis Haught, QMC

Moderator: Loren Thomas, AISC

This may not sound like the most exciting topic, but every year erectors receive Corrective Action Requests for improperly storing structural bolts and welding electrodes. This session will offer solutions to help streamline your daily methods and oversight of field storage.

Erectors 1.5 AU

The Paint Certification Primer

Q11 Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 225**

Speakers: Zane Keniston, Structural Steel Parts, Inc.

Moderator: Larry Martof, QMC

This session will answer two major paint certification questions: What does the certified fabricator need to include within their procedures for paint requirements? And what do you need to consider if you're thinking about applying for the Sophisticated Paint Endorsement (SPE)? You'll also have the chance to quiz the speaker and moderator about any paint questions you may have!

Fabricators 1.0 AU

The Real Secret of Calibration

Q12 Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 225**

Speaker: Larry Martof, QMC

Moderator: Todd Alwood, AISC

Lately, AISC & QMC have heard talk about all sorts of calibration issues, and this session is here to clear up some of those misconceptions. Attendees will get examples and learn tricks to help streamline the process at their shop or erection site. Come ready with your questions; we'll have the answers!

Fabricators, Erectors 1.0 AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

GIZA™

Tekla® INTEGRATED

Proven & Powerful CONNECTION DESIGN SOFTWARE

- 206 Connection Configurations
- 330 Design Configurations
- Shear Connections
- Moment Connections
- Vertical Brace Connections
- Up to 80% Cost Savings
- Full Calculation Reporting
- FREE 15-day Trial

Software designed by Steel Professionals for Steel Professionals

INTRODUCING
GIZA Lite!
Our low cost stand-alone package

Be a GIZA Steel Connection Pro.

GIZAsteel.com

Booth #1327

WORLD STEEL BRIDGE SYMPOSIUM

sessions

Improving the Quality of Steel Bridge Fabrication Through Communication

B1 Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Brad Dillman, PE, High Steel Structures; Chris Crosby, PE, Cianbro Fabrication

Moderator: Chris Crosby, Cianbro

As project delivery methods evolve and schedules continue to accelerate, clear communication of design intent and requirements in contract documents becomes crucial for successful projects. This session offers insights into common design issues and how bridge fabricators and designers can work together to improve the quality of steel bridges.

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Pedestrian Bridges – Unique Design and Analysis

B2 Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: William Goulet, SE, and Marian Barth, PE, STV Incorporated; Dipal Vimawala, PE, and Jixign He, AECOM

Moderator: Geoff Swett, SE, PE, WDOT

Bridges that carry people-only sometimes take a back burner to vehicular bridges. We have to case studies to prove that preconceived notion wrong. The Fanny Appleton Bridge is a slender vierendeel arch that was part of the Longfellow Bridge Design-Build project and involved significant vibration analysis. The 41st Street Pedestrian Bridge located just south of downtown Chicago spans over historical Lake Shore Drive and six active railroad tracks and features an elegant S-curve—no small feat for any bridge, especially over Lake Shore Drive.

Engineers, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Research and Construction of Press-Brake-Formed Steel Tub Girder Bridges

B3 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Karl Barth, PhD, West Virginia University; Guy Nelson, SE, PE, TEG Engineering

Moderator: Finn Hubbard, PE, Fickett Structural Solutions

This session presents recent research and case studies construction of press-brake-formed steel tub girders along with lessons learned in the process.

Engineers, Fabricators 1.0 PDHs/AU

New and Exciting Changes to Welding for Bridges

B4 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Ronnie Medlock, PE, High Steel Structures; Nina Choy, PE, California DOT

Moderator: Soliman Khudeira, SE, PE, PhD, Chicago DOT

A new bridge welding reference will be published in 2019 and this session is a great opportunity to learn about it. This session will also review recent updates to AWS D1.5.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Redundancy of Steel Bridges – Part 1

B5 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Francisco Bonachera Martin, Purdue University; Dave Kiekbusch, Wisconsin DOT; Robert Connor, PhD, Purdue University

Moderator: Matthew Hebdon, Virginia Tech

Two new guide specifications on bridge redundancy have recently been adopted by AASHTO: *Internal Redundancy of Mechanically-fastened Built-up Steel Members* and *Analysis and Identification of Fracture Critical Members and System Redundant Members*. In this first part of a two-part series, speakers will discuss the implementation of the guide specifications to leverage redundancy in the analysis of steel bridges.

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

The Steel Advantage in Accelerated Bridge Construction

B6 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Christian Ray, PE, PEng, PMP, Jacobs; Mike Laviolette, PE, PEng, and Roger Eaton, HDR, Inc.; Jason Zang, Pennsylvania DOT

Moderator: Eric Myers, Nucor

Owners are experiencing increasing constituent pressure to reduce construction time for infrastructure projects, increasing demand for Accelerated Bridge Construction (ABC). This session will look at case studies where steel was integral to project success.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, 1.5 PDHs/AU

It's All in the Details

B7 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Todd Helwig, PhD, University of Texas at Austin; Gary Prinz, PhD, University of Arkansas; Gary Wisch, PE, DeLong's, Inc.

Moderator: John Hastings, NSBA

Efficient and effective details can be the difference between a successful project and a not-so-successful one. This session will cover cross-frame details, innovative changes to shear studs, and cost-effective steel details.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Steel Bridge Rehabilitation, Retrofit, and Reuse – Part 1

B8 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Brandon Chavel, PE, PhD, Jacob Wroten, PE, and Gregory Kuntz, PE, HDR, Inc.; Mark Ennis, PE, and Alison Love, STV, Inc.; Stacy McMillan, PE, Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT)

Moderator: Ryan Sherman, PhD, University of Nevada, Las Vegas

Faced with challenges of aging inventory, increased loads and limited budgets, steel bridge owners are increasingly adapting their structures to meet current and future demands. This session will present case studies demonstrating the rehabilitation, retrofit,and reuse of steel bridges.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors 1.5 PDHs/AU

The Rehabilitation of the Pulaski Skyway Bridge

B9 Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Ruben Gajer, ARORA and Associates

Moderator: Michel Bruneau, PEng, PhD, F.CAE, F.ASCE, University at Buffalo

Located in northeastern New Jersey, the 3.5-mile-long Pulaski Skyway Bridge has been recently rehabilitated. This presentation will include project background, development of project criteria, overview of seismic analysis, and a summary of the steel rehabilitation.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Design and Maintenance of Steel Bridges for Corrosion Control

B10 Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Peter Ault, PE, Elzly Technology; Jason Provines, PE, Virginia Department of Transportation

Moderator: Chris Higgins, PE, PhD, Oregon State University

Corrosion can negatively impact the aesthetics, serviceability, and long-term structural integrity of any bridge. Recent innovations in corrosion resistant steels and corrosion control offer new opportunities for corrosion mitigation in steel bridges. This session provides attendees with background information on corrosion of steel bridges, available alternatives and important factors to consider for corrosion control.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Steel Bridge Design and Practice in Europe and Japan

B11 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Henk Kolstein, PhD, Delft University of Technology; Chitoshi Miki, PhD, Tokyo City University

Moderator: Dayi Wang, PE, PhD, FHWA

Steel bridge design and practice in Europe and Japan will be compared to the practice in the U.S. Topics will include fracture critical design and redundancy, orthotropic deck design, fabrication, detailing and tolerances and quality control with automation.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers, 1.0 PDHs/AU

Fatigue: Unique Loading & Crack Detection Technology

B12 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: William Collins, PE, PhD, University of Kansas; Natalie McCombs, SE, PE, HNTB

Moderator: John Jones, PE, Kansas DOT

Fatigue is an important consideration for steel bridge design. This session explores a unique loading case that resulted in cracking in uncommon locations. It also explores difficulties with digital image correlation as it relates to inspection.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

Steel Bridge Design Resources: Introduction and Application

B13 Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Brandon Chavel, PE, PhD, and Domenic Coletti, PE, HDR, Inc.

Moderator: Ryan Sherman, PhD, University of Nevada, Las Vegas

The first half of this session will provide steel bridge designers with an overview of the most useful design resources available, while the second half will walk attendees through an example of how to use these valuable tools.

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Challenging and Unique Projects – Part 1

B14 Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Soliman Khudeira, SE, PE, PhD, Chicago DOT; Thomas Densford, PE, STANTEC

Moderator: Sammy Elsayed, PE, Skanska USA Civil

Steel lends itself well to unique projects, illustrated by these two case studies: a bridge having a parabolically shaped steel tied-arch and a curved bridge having wedge-shaped girder envelope cross-section.

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

A Second Look at Corrosion: Uncoated Weathering Steel Update & High-Performance Coatings in Florida

B15 Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Jennifer McConnell, PE, PhD, University of Delaware; Paul Vinik, PE, Greenman-Pedersen Inc.

Moderator: Soliman Khudeira, SE, PE, PhD, Chicago Department of Transportation

This session takes a fresh look at advances in uncoated weathering steel, specifically how different environments affect performance, and examines the effects of the environment on the service life of structural steel coatings.

Engineers, Fabricators 1.0 PDHs/AU

Challenging and Unique Projects – Part 2

B16 Thursday noon – 1:00 p.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Irsilia Colletti, PE, HNTB; Herbert Protin, PE, HDR, Inc.

Moderator: Tony Hunley, SE, PE, PhD, Stantec

Steel lends itself well to unique projects. This session discusses a hydraulic transfer bridge in New York and a challenging curved bridge with unique ownership constraints in Chicago.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Redundancy of Steel Bridges – Part 2

B17 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Tony Shkurti, PE, PhD, HNTB; Brian Kozy, PE, PhD, FHWA; Jason Lloyd, SE, PE, PhD, NSBA; Francesco Russo, PE, PhD, Michael Baker, Jr.; Matthew Hebdon, PhD, Virginia Tech

Moderator: Julie Whitehead, Burns & McDonnell

Two new guide specifications on bridge redundancy have recently been adopted by AASHTO: *Internal Redundancy of Mechanically-fastened Built-up Steel Members* and *Analysis and Identification of Fracture Critical Members and System Redundant Members*. In this second part of a two-part series, speakers will discuss the implementation of the guide specifications to leverage redundancy in the analysis of steel bridges.

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Long Span Bridges

B18 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Jeff Smith, PE, and Samantha Kevern, PE, HNTB; Robert Magliola, SE, PE, Parsons; Dennis Heckman, PE, Missouri Department of Transportation

Moderator: Dayi Wang, PE, PhD, FHWA

Steel's superior strength-to-weight ratio makes it a first choice for long span bridges, helping keep overall projects costs lower. This session will present three case studies: Champ Clark Bridge over the Mississippi River Design-Build Project; Trunk Highway 53 over Rochleau Mine; Anchor Box Design for an Asymmetrical Cable Stayed Bridge.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Steel Bridge Rehabilitation, Retrofit, and Reuse – Part 2

B19 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Francesco Russo, PE, PhD, Michael Baker International; Caroline Bennett, PhD, University of Kansas; Tyler Thomas, Flame-on, Inc.

Moderator: John Jones, PE, Kansas DOT

Refurbishing aging steel bridges is a cost effective solution for owners who want to extend bridge life. Steel is a resilient solution for bridges because of its ability to be repaired when damaged. This session will present case studies for heat straightening and repairing fatigue-induced damage.

Engineers, Fabricators, Detailers 1.5 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

Challenges Encountered During Construction and Demolition

B20 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Fady Kari, PE, Siefert Associates; Lucas Morgan, PE, Siefert Associates; Paul Biju-Duval, PhD, LUSAS; Telmo Andres Sanchez, PhD, Adstren Cia. Ltda.

Moderator: John Hastings, NSBA

Three case studies will review lessons learned during the construction/demolition phase of projects. The first addresses the stability of long span built-up riveted girders during demolition; the second focuses on haunched girder bridges; and the last addresses launching of steel girder bridges.

Engineers, Erectors 1.5 PDHs/AU

New AASHTO ABC Guide Specification & Unique Projects

B21 Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Mike Culmo, PE, CME Engineering; Jake Williams, PE

Moderator: Eric Myers, Nucor

AASHTO has recently approved a new guide specification on Accelerated Bridge Construction (ABC). This session will present provisions for ABC that affect steel bridges, review the advantages of steel for ABC technologies, and look at a unique project that leveraged steel's ABC capabilities.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Technologies to Assist with Bridge Design, Fabrication, and Construction

B22 Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Grant Schmitz, PE, HDR; Hoda Azari, PhD, USDOT-FHWA

Moderator: Justin Ocel, PhD, PE, FHWA

Attendees of this session will learn of two advanced technologies that are new to steel bridge industry: an implementation of building information modeling to a complex interchange of curved steel bridges and an overview of the use of the Total Focus Method/Full Matrix Capture ultrasonic inspection method in steel bridge fabrication.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

2018 Prize Bridges

B23 Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Bob Goodrich, PE, OBEC Consulting Engineers; Jason Provines, PE, Virginia DOT

Moderator: Geoff Swett, SE, PE, WSDOT

This sessions highlights two 2018 NSBA Prize Bridge Award Winners. The Peter Courtney Minto Island Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge connects downtown Salem to Minto-Brown Island Park. The Rt. 340 Bridge is constructed with ASTM A709 Grade 50CR (A1010).

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Steel Bridge Rehabilitation, Retrofit, and Reuse – Part 3

B24 Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Gregory Taravella, PE, and James Costigan, Modjeski and Masters; Joshua Pudleiner, PE, STSC, and Barry Colford, PE, CEng, FICE, AECOM

Moderator: Tony Hunley, SE, PE, PhD, Stantec

Preserving existing long-span and unique steel bridges is common given the large number and long life-spans of these types of structures. Two case studies are presented: the first involves the floor system and bottom chord of a bascule bridge and the second covers maintaining various systems of long span bridges.

Engineers, Fabricators, Erectors, Detailers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Rating and Evaluation of Existing Steel Bridges

B25 Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 130**

Speakers: Amanda Bao, PE, PhD, Rochester Institute of Technology; Christopher Higgins, PE, PhD, Oregon State University

Moderator: Chris Higgins, Oregon State University

While most older bridges were designed with allowable stress design, modern evaluation is now performed using the AASHTO *Manual for Bridge Evaluation* (*MBE*) which uses load and resistance factor methods. Existing bridges may exhibit deterioration that can affect their strength, but methods to include condition states in quantitative evaluation tasks are lacking. This session provides new tools for evaluating steel bridge members and connections. It includes *MBE*-compatible calibration of resistance models for steel pin and hanger connections and details methods to account for corrosion damage in evaluating steel girders.

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Advances in the Design Code & AASHTO Design Code Compared to International Codes

B26 Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m. | **room 131**

Speakers: Michel Bruneau, PEng, PhD, F.CAE, F.ASCE, University at Buffalo; Hadi Kenarangi, PhD, Modjeski and Masters; Terry Cakebread, LUSAS

Moderator: Chris Crosby, Cianbro

Circular reinforced-concrete-filled steel tubes are growing in popularity and are the topic of the first presentation of this session, summarizing findings from project NCHRP-12-93 on when the contribution of steel casing to the structural resistance can be taken into account in shaft foundations of bridges. In a second presentation, focusing on truss bridges, the AASHTO design code will be compared to the Canadian bridge design code, the Eurocode, and other international codes to examine which provisions seem most adrift and what assumptions underlie the differences.

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

VISIT US AT BOOTH 1123

YOUR GATEWAY TO OUR FASTENERS

Bolts · Rods · Weld Studs

HAYDON BOLTS, INC.

NASCC:
THE STEEL CONFERENCE

NASCC:
THE STEEL CONFERENCE

www.haydonbolts.com · 1181 Unity Street Philadelphia, PA 19124 · 215.537.8700

AUTODESK.

Integrated BIM tools for steel detailing

Powerful tools to help you manage coordination and speed detailing

Whether you use Autodesk® Advance Steel, Revit®, Navisworks® or BIM 360®, the Autodesk® Architecture, Engineering & Construction Collection provides an essential set of tools at a great value.

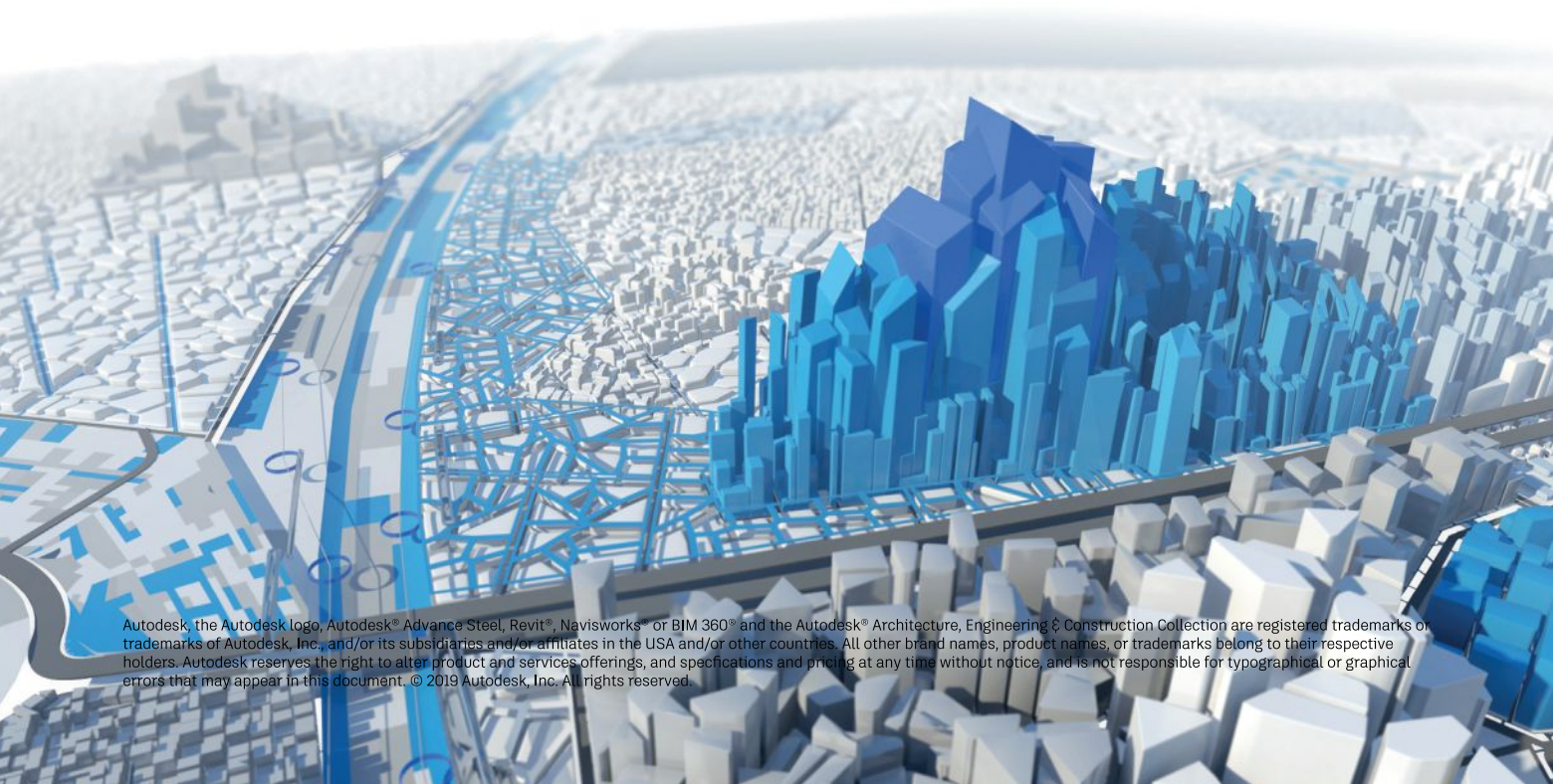
Get all of the tools you need to collaborate with the design team and accelerate time to fabrication and construction.

OPTIMIZE STEEL DETAILING WITH CONNECTED BIM TOOLS:

1. CONNECT STEEL DESIGN AND DETAILING WORKFLOWS
2. CREATE ACCURATE DOCUMENTATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL
3. REDUCE WASTE AND OPTIMIZE PRODUCTION

We make it affordable with flexible options.

https://www.autodesk.com/collections/architecture-engineering-construction/overview



2019 SSRC annual meeting

Welcome Tuesday 1:00 – 1:10 p.m. | Daniel Linzell, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Stability of Structural Members

SS1 Tuesday 1:10 – 2:30 p.m.
room 274

Moderator: Erica Fischer, Oregon State University

The Strength of Rotary-Straightened Steel Columns
Xiaomeng Ge and Joseph A Yura, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX

Local Buckling of I-Shape Members Bent about Their Weak Axis
Anjan K. Bhowmick, Concordia University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada; Gilbert Y. Grondin, AECOM Canada Ltd, Edmonton, Canada

Flexural-Torsional Deformations of Imperfect Thin-Walled Columns with Continuous Bracing
Raymond H. Plaut, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA; Cristopher D. Moen, NBM Technologies, Inc., Baltimore, MD

Topology Optimization of Top Lateral Bracing for Steel Tub Girder Systems Using Genetic Algorithm
Liwei Han, CHI Consulting Engineers, Summit, NJ; Yang Wang, the University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX

Experimental and Numerical Studies on the M-V-N Interaction of Longitudinally Stiffened I-Girders
André Biscaya and José O. Pedro, University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal; Ulrike Kuhlmann, Universität Stuttgart, Institut für Konstruktion und Entwurf, Stuttgart, Germany

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Yoon Duk Kim Memorial Session

SS2 Tuesday 3:00 – 4:20 p.m.
room 274

Moderator: Larry A. Fahnestock, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Global Lateral – Torsional Buckling of Steel I-Girder Bridges
T. Andres Sanchez, Andres F. Robalino, and Santiago P. Zaruma, ADSTREN, Quito, Ecuador

Streamlined Design of Nonprismatic I-Section Members
Ryan Slein and Donald W. White, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA

Application of Inelastic Buckling Analysis for Design Assessment of Frames Using Nonprismatic I-section Members
Oguzhan Togay, Ryan Slein, and Donald W. White, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA

Stability of a Tapered Power Pole under Extreme Loading
Cliff D. Bishop, Exponent Inc., Atlanta, GA; Morgan Griffith, Brian M. McDonald, and Joel M. Wolf, Exponent Inc., Menlo Park, CA

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Overview of Task Group Objectives

Tuesday 4:20 – 4:30 p.m. | **room 274** | Erica Fischer, Oregon State University

International Liaison Committee Meeting Tuesday 4:30 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 274**

Task Group Meetings

SS3/4 Tuesday 4:45 – 6:50 p.m.

TG02 4:45 – 5:10 p.m. | **room 265** | Members: Stability of Steel Members
Chair: Craig E. Quadrato, Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc., Austin, TX

TG03 5:10 – 5:35 p.m. | **room 266** | Systems: Stability of Steel Systems, Especially Frames
Chair: Benjamin W. Schafer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD

TG04 5:35 – 6:00 p.m. | **room 265** | Stability of Metal Bridges and Bridge Components
Chair: T. Andrés Sánchez, ADSTREN, Quito, Ecuador

TG05 6:00 – 6:25 p.m. | **room 266** | Thin-Walled Structures
Chair: Kara Peterman, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA

TG06 6:25 – 6:50 p.m. | **room 265** | Extreme Loads: Stability under Extreme Loads
Chair: Mina Seif, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD

SSRC Annual Business Meeting

SS5 Tuesday 7:00 – 7:30 p.m.
room 274

- SSRC Business Meeting
- Presentation of the 2019 Yoon Duk Kim Young Researcher Award
- Presentation of the 2019 Vinnakota Award
- Presentation of the 2018 MAJR Medal
- Presentation of the 2019 Beedle Award

SSRC Social Hour and 75th Anniversary Celebration

SS6 Tuesday 7:30 – 8:30 p.m. | **room 274**

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

SSRC ANNUAL STABILITY CONFERENCE

sessions

Advances in Stability Analysis

S1 Wednesday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m.
room 241

Moderator: Benjamin W. Schafer, Johns Hopkins University

Welcome to the 2019 SSRC Annual Stability Conference
Larry Fahnestock, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Accurate Direct Strength Method (DSM) Prediction of Column Flexural-Torsional Failure Loads
Pedro B. Dinis, Dinar Camotim and André D. Martins, University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal; Alexandre Landesmann, COPPE – Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Application of Geometrically Exact Beam Finite Elements in the Advanced Analysis of Steel and Steel-Concrete Beam-Columns
Rodrigo M. Gonçalves, Guilherme M. C. O. Carvalho, José T. O. P. de Silveira, and Manuel J. L. de Sousa, Nova University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal

Validation Study of a New Inelastic Material Model for Steel W-Shapes
Barry T. Rosson, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, FL;
Ronald D. Ziemian, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA

Design by Advanced Elastic Analysis – An Investigation of Beam-Columns Resisting Minor-Axis Bending
Yunfei (Phoebe) Wang, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY; Ronald D. Ziemian, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Stability of Beams and Girders

S2 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m.
room 241

Moderator: Anjan K. Bhowmick, Concordia University

Torsional Bracing Requirements on the Stability of Steel I-Girders
Yangqing Liu, Tongji University, Shanghai, China; Todd A. Helwig, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX

Large-scale Lateral-torsional Buckling Tests of Welded Girders
Xiao Lin Ji, Robert G. Driver, and Ali Imanpour, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada

On the Interaction Between Local and Lateral-Torsional Buckling of I-Shaped Slender Section Beams
Carlos Couto and Paulo V. Real, RISCO University of Aveiro, Aveiro, Portugal

Distortional Buckling Behavior and Design Consideration of Castellated Beams Considering Residual Stresses
Xuhong Zhou, Ziqi He, Peng Chen, and Jingchao Li, Chongqing University, Chongqing, China; Zhanjie Li, SUNY Polytechnic Institute, Utica, NY

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

Stability under Seismic Loading

S3 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m.
room 241

Moderator: Matthew R. Eatherton, Virginia Tech

Seismic Stability of Special Concentrically Braced Frames in a Moderate Seismic Region
Kelley D. M. Grabner, KPFF, Seattle, WA; Larry A. Fahnestock, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL

Seismic Performance of Corrugated Double-Skin Composite Shear Walls with Different Aspect Ratios
Qiuhong Zhao and Yikang Li, Tianjin University, Tianjin, China; Ying Tian, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, NV

Seismic Performance and Impact of Geometric Nonlinearity on 3D Steel Braced Frame Building Models
Hamid Foroughi and Benjamin W. Schafer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD; Gengrui Wei and Matthew R. Eatherton, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA

Design of Fixed-Base Hollow Structural Section Subjected to Large Seismic Drift
Hye-eun Kong and Matthew R. Eatherton, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA; Benjamin W. Schafer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD

Uncertainties in Collapse Analysis of Framed Structures Due to Seismic Excitation
Kevin K.F. Wong, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD

Stability Evaluation of Cold Formed Steel Pallet Racks under Seismic Condition – A Numerical and Shake Table Study
Arul Jayachandran Sanjeevi, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai, India

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Presentation Session for Beedle and McGuire Awards

S4 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m.
room 241

Moderator: Todd A. Helwig, University of Texas at Austin

Beedle Award Presentation: A Stability Journey – Diaphragms, Cold-Formed Steel and the SSRC

W. Samuel Easterling, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA

W. Samuel Easterling is the Montague-Betts Professor of Structural Steel Design and Department Head in the Via Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering at Virginia Tech. Easterling received his BSCE and MSCE from West Virginia University and his PhD in Structural Engineering from Iowa State University. He is a registered professional engineer in Virginia. Easterling has taught courses in structural steel design and cold-formed steel design. He has directed research and consulted on projects dealing with a variety of steel-concrete composite and cold-formed steel structures, including composite and non-composite diaphragms. He has been active professionally within AISC, AISI, ASCE and SSRC. His leadership roles have included serving as Chair of the SSRC from 2006–2009.

This award has been established in honor of the late Lynn S. Beedle, an international authority on stability and the development of code criteria for steel and composite structures.

MAJR Medal Presentation: Ten Years of Stability of Structural-Steel Research: The Hot, the Cold, and the Ugly

Mina Seif, National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), Gaithersburg, MD

Dr. Mina Seif is a licensed Professional Engineer working as research structural engineer in the National Fire Research Laboratory (NFRL) at the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). Seif's primary research interests relate to the assessment of structural performance under extreme loads, particularly under fire-induced heating. Prior to joining NIST, Seif received a MSc followed by a PhD in Structural Engineering from the Johns Hopkins University, where his research focused on the cross-sectional stability of high strength structural steel. Seif has also earned a MSc degree in Structural Engineering from Cairo University where his thesis focused on seismic assessment of reinforced concrete buildings. In addition to his research work, Seif has held multiple adjunct professor positions as well as design/consulting positions over the years.

This award has been established in honor of the late William "Bill" McGuire to recognize promising young researchers in structural stability.

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

Stability at Elevated Temperatures

S5 Wednesday 5:00 – 6:00 p.m.
room 241

Moderator: Mina Seif, National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

Influence of Simple Connection Restraint on the Lateral-Torsional Buckling Behavior of Restrained Beams under Fire Conditions
Erica C. Fischer, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR

Time-Dependent Buckling of Steel Plates Exposed to Fire
Mohammed A. Morovat, Michael D. Engelhardt and Todd A. Helwig, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX

Comparison of Steady-State and Transient Thermo-Mechanical Responses of Unprotected Aluminum Columns at Elevated Temperatures
Jean C. Batista Abreu and Tyler D. Spinello, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, PA; Nicholas A. Soares and Ronald D. Ziemian, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA

Evaluating Critical Temperatures of Axially Loaded I-Shaped Steel Members Using ANSI/AISC-360 Appendix 4
Ana Sauca, Chao Zhang, Mina Seif and Lisa Choe, National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), Gaithersburg, MD

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Stability Considerations for Localized Conditions

S6 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m.
room 241

Moderator: Kara D. Peterman, University of Massachusetts Amherst

Web Compression Buckling Strength of Wide Flange Members: On the Influence of Bearing Length
Kadir C. Sener and Amit H. Varma, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN

The Impact of Bearing Conditions on the Stability Behavior of Cold-Formed Steel Stud Assemblies
Abbas Joorabchian and Kara D. Peterman, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA; Zhanjie Li, The SUNY Polytechnic Institute, Utica, NY

Compression Capacity of Short Cold-Formed Steel Built-Up Columns with Double-Lacing Configuration and Low Sectional Compactness
M. Adil Dar, Dipti Ranjan Sahoo, and Arvind K. Jain, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, New Delhi, India

Influence of the Length of Patch Load on the Ultimate Load of Longitudinally Stiffened Plate Girders
Sasa Kovacevic, Washington State University, Pullman, WA; Nenad Markovic, University of Belgrade, Belgrade, Serbia

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Stability of Plates and Shells

S7 Thursday, 9:15 – 10:15 a.m.
room 241

Moderator: Simos Gerasimidis, University of Massachusetts Amherst

Influence of Boundary Conditions on the Shear Post-Buckling Behavior of Thin Web Plates
Spencer E. Quiel and Kevin Augustyn, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA; Maria E. Moreyra Garlock and Peter Wang, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ

Imperfection Insensitive Thin Steel Tubular Shells under Bending
Kshitij Kumar Yadav and Simos Gerasimidis, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA

Analytical and Numerical Buckling Analysis of Rectangular Functionally-Graded Plates under Uniaxial Compression
Elias Ali and Yared Shifferaw, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

Stability of Connections and Assemblages

S8 Thursday, noon – 1:00 p.m.
room 241

Moderator: Cliff D. Bishop, Exponent, Inc.

Stability of Apex Connections in Cold-Formed Steel Portal Frames
Hannah B. Blum, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI; Zhanjie Li, SUNY Polytechnic Institute, Utica, NY

Topology Optimization of Steel Shear Fuses to Resist Buckling
Javier A. Avecillas and Matthew R. Eatherton, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA

Modal Buckling Analysis of Trapezoidal Sheeting
Sandor Adany and Qadier Tayseer Aldalaien, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Topics in Lateral-Torsional Buckling

S9 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m.
room 241

Moderator: Ronald D. Ziemian, Bucknell University

Moment Gradient Factor for Lateral-Torsional Buckling of T-Shaped Beams
Michael Manarin, Robert Driver and Yong Li, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada

Moment Gradient Factors for Singly-Symmetric I-Sections
Matt Reichenbach, Todd A. Helwig and Michael D. Engelhardt, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX; Yangqing Liu, Tongji University, Shanghai, China

Experimental Study on the Lateral-torsional Buckling Strength of Trapezoidally Corrugated Web Girders
Bence Jáger, Balázs Kövesdi, and László Dunai, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary

A Modified Approach Towards Estimating The Lateral Torsional Buckling Effective Length
Joel Ben John and Lakshmi Subramanian, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai, India

Lateral Stability and Design of Gerber Systems
Amir Elmaraghy, Kévin Silva, Valentin Manaud, and Nicolas Boissonnade, Laval University, Québec City, Canada

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

Topics in Local Stability

S10 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m.
room 241

Moderator: Perry Green, Bechtel Corporation

Issues of Scale on Experimental Buckling Results for Circular Steel Tubes in Bending
Angelina Jay, Exponent Inc., New York, NY; Andrew T. Myers, Northeastern University, Boston, MA; Benjamin W. Schafer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD

Experiments and Computations on Steel Bridge Corroded Beam Ends
George Tzortzinis, Brendan Knickle, Simos Gerasimidis, and Sergio Breña, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA; Alexander Bardow, Massachusetts Department of Transportation, Boston, MA

Experimental and Numerical Investigation of Local Stability of Flexural Cold Formed High Strength Steel Hollow Section Profiles
Ieva Misiunaite, Ronaldas Jakubovskis, Aleksandr Sokolov, Arvydas Rimkus, and Viktor Gribniak, Vilnius Gediminas Technical University, Vilnius, Lithuania

Structural Stability Condition Assessment of Corroded Steel Trusses in Operating Industrial Facilities
Hunter Brown, Martin/Martin Consulting Engineers, Lakewood, CO; Damon G. Reigles, Structural Technologies, Columbia, MD; Perry Green, Bechtel Corporation, Reston, VA

Local Buckling of RHS Members with Small-to-Large Corner Radii Subject to Combinations of Axial Force and Biaxial Bending
Luís Vieira and Dinar Camotim, University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal; Rodrigo M. Gonçalves, Nova University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal

The Role of Local Buckling in the Determination of H.S.S. Rotational Capacity
Elsy Saloumi and Marielle Hayeck, University of Applied Sciences of Western Switzerland–Fribourg, Fribourg, Switzerland; Joanna Nseir, Saint-Joseph University, Beirut, Lebanon; Nicolas Boissonnade, Laval University, Québec City, Canada

Engineers 1.5 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

Stability of Columns

S11 Friday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m.
room 241

Moderator: Dinar Camotim, University of Lisbon

Post-Buckling Behavior of Thin-Walled Regular Polygonal Tubular Columns Undergoing Local-Distortional Interaction
André D. Martins and Dinar Camotim, University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal; Rodrigo M. Gonçalves, Nova University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal

Stiffness Matrix for Buckling Analysis of Web Tapered Steel Members
Emad S. Salem, Al-Azhar University, Cairo, Egypt

Spherically-Hinged Cold-Formed Steel Equal-Leg Angle Columns: Experimental Investigation and DSM Design
Kathleen G. Santana and Alexandre Landesmann, COPPE, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Dinar Camotim and Pedro B. Dinis, University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Stability of Structural Systems

S12 Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m.
room 241

Moderator: Daniel Linzell, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Stability Analysis of Unbraced Steel Storage Racks: Discussions and Alternatives
Maria A. Branquinho and Maximiliano Malite, University of São Paulo, São Carlos, São Paulo, Brazil; Luiz C. M. Vieira Jr., University of Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil

Simulation of Steel Sheathed Cold-Formed Steel Framed Shear Walls and Wall Lines
Zhidong Zhang and Benjamin W. Schafer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD

Capturing Cold-formed Steel Shear Wall Behavior Through Nonlinear Fastener-based Modeling
Fani Derveni, Simos Gerasimidis, and Kara D. Peterman, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA

Stability of Aboveground Open-Top Storage Tanks Subjected to Wind Loading: Static and Dynamic Analyses
Yen-Chen Chiang, William B. Rich and Sukru Guzey, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

Special Topics in Structural Stability

S13 Friday 10:45 – 11:45 a.m.
room 241

Moderator: Nicolas Boissonnade, Laval University

On the Buckling Behavior of Thin-Walled Steel Tubes Subjected to Combinations of Axial Compression and External Lateral Pressure
Cilmar Basaglia, University of Campinas, Campinas, Brazil; Dinar Camotim and Nuno Silvestre, University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal

Investigation on the Effect of Warping on the Behavior of Cold Formed Steel Beam-Columns
Sevugan Rajkannu and Arul Jayachandran, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai, India

Strengthening Beam Sections of Industrial Buildings against Lateral Torsional Buckling
Sepehr Movaghati, Poe Engineering Inc., Memphis, TN

Stability of Stainless Steel Sections under Simple Loading
Anne-Sophie Gagné, Lucile Gérard, and Nicolas Boissonnade, Laval University, Québec City, Canada

Engineers 1.0 PDHs/AU

1.0 PDH = 0.1 CEU; Attendance credits = AU
(check with your state licensing board for eligibility for professional credits)

ONE MACHINE DOES IT ALL

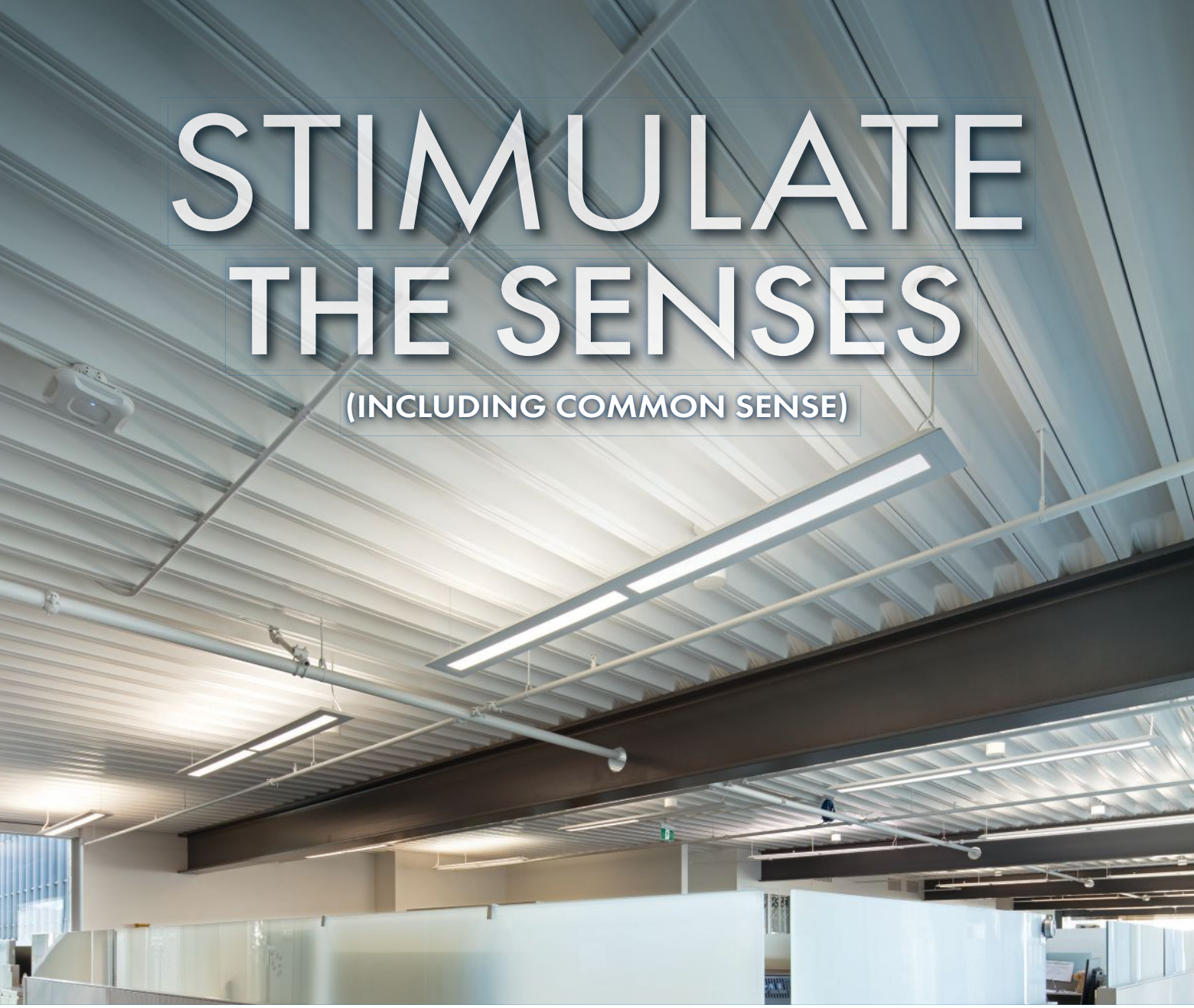
SAVE Time & Money
INCREASE Productivity
MAXIMIZE Profitability

See Us At
NASCC
BOOTH 1939

- Plasma & Oxy Cutting
- Drilling, Milling & More
- Automated Material Handling

Kinetic PRODUCTIVITY IN PLASMA CUTTING

KineticUSA.com
1.800.606.2954



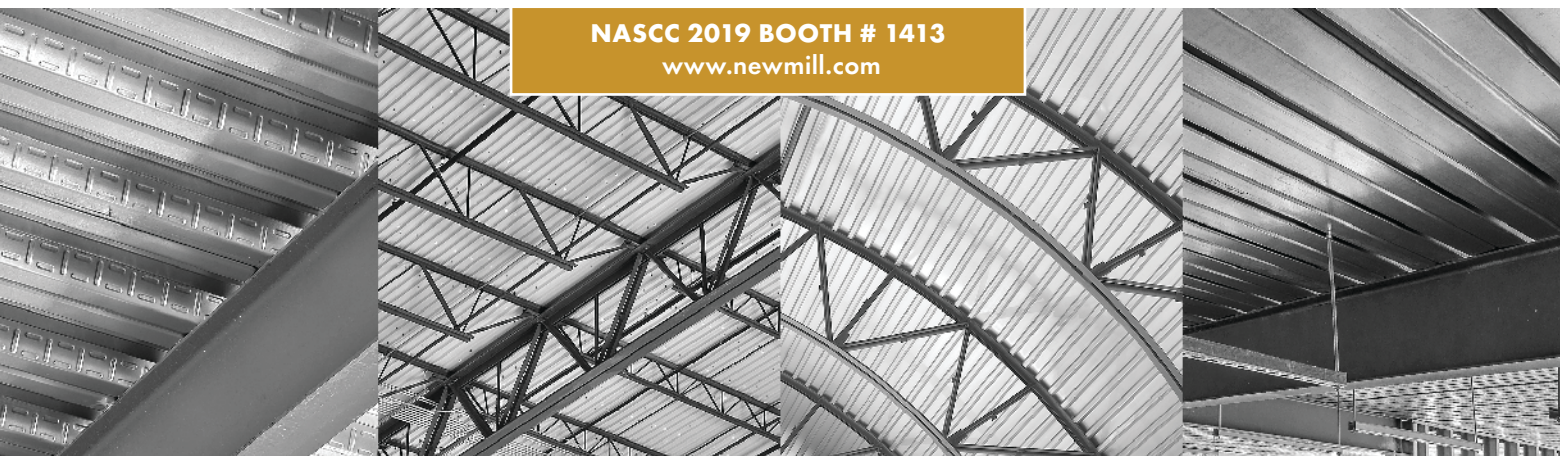
Together, let's build a better steel experience

Design attractive structures, manage environmental acoustics, construct tactile surfaces, and improve overall project cost and performance. Steel building systems from New Millennium create sensational results.

NEW MILLENNIUM
BUILDING SYSTEMS
Building a better steel experience.

ROOFING & FLOORING SYSTEMS | CEILING & CLADDING SYSTEMS | MULTI-STORY LONG-SPAN COMPOSITE FLOOR SYSTEMS | STEEL & CONCRETE BRIDGE SYSTEMS

NASCC 2019 BOOTH # 1413
www.newmill.com



exhibitor workshops

For complete session descriptions please see our mobile app. Exhibitor Workshops do not provide PDH/CEU credit.

Our Renewed Customer Focus

EW1 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 261**
Presented by: NUCOR Grating

The Fasten-ating Technology Behind Mechanical Deck Fasteners from Design to Inspection

EW2 Wednesday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 265**
Presented by: Hilti North America

Approaches to Connection Design: Break the Limits of Hand-Calculations with CBFEM-based Tools

EW3 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 261**
Presented by: IDEA StatiCa

Reliability from Design to Inspection: Save Yourself the Struggle with Safe Set

EW4 Wednesday 1:30 – 3:00 p.m. | **room 265**
Presented by: Hilti North America

The Tekla PowerFab Workflow: Increased Control, Accuracy and Visibility Throughout Your Fabrication Process

EW5 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 261**
Presented by: Trimble Solutions USA, Inc.

Staying on Top of Seismic Standards

EW6 Wednesday 3:15 – 4:45 p.m. | **room 265**
Presented by: AVEVA Inc.

The GIZA Process: A Collaborative Connection Design Method

EW7 Thursday 7:00 – 7:45 a.m. | **room 261**
Presented by: GIZA LLC

Steel Connection Design: Why Should Steel Detailers Care?

CANCELLED

EW8 Thursday 7:00 – 7:45 a.m. | **room 265**
Presented by: SDS/2

RISA-3D | Fresh New Look, Same Powerful RISA

EW9 Thursday 8:00 – 9:00 a.m. | **room 261**
Presented by: RISA

Streamlining Fabricator/Erector Workflows

EW10 Thursday 9:15 –10:15 a.m. | **room 261**
Presented by: SDS/2

Tekla Structural Designer: True BIM for Structural Engineers

EW11 Thursday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 265**
Presented by: Trimble Solutions USA, Inc.

BIM and BRIM for Misc. Metals

EW12 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 261**
Presented by: Steel Tek Unlimited

Designing and Specifying Structural Connections using Fluorogold Slide Plates

EW13 Thursday 2:00 – 3:30 p.m. | **room 265**
Presented by: GRM Custom Products

Effective Connection Design Software Tools for Your Project

EW14 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 261**
Presented by: GIZA LLC

AISC Advanced Steel Design in RFEM

EW15 Thursday 4:00 – 5:30 p.m. | **room 265**
Presented by: Dlubal Software, Inc.

Seamless Structural Analysis Utilizing RFEM and Revit/Tekla

EW16 Friday 7:00 – 7:45 a.m. | **room 261**
Presented by: Dlubal Software, Inc.

From Design and Analysis to Detailing and Fabrication with Autodesk Revit, Robot and Advance Steel

EW17 Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 261**
Presented by: Autodesk Inc.

Resilient Seismic Design of Steel Special Moment Frame Buildings using the Simpson Yield-Link Connection

EW18 Friday 9:15 – 10:15 a.m. | **room 265**
Presented by: Simpson Strong-Tie/Haselton Baker Risk Group

Implications of Recent Advances to the FEMA P-58 Methodology for Resilient BRBF Design

EW19 Friday 10:45 – 11:45 am. | **room 261**
Presented by CoreBrace/Haselton Baker Risk Group

RAM Structural System: How Productive Do You Want to Be?

EW20 Thursday noon - 1:00 p.m. | **room 265**
Presented by: Bentley Systems, Inc.

Let's build North America together

Steel Dynamics is your nationwide resource for a broad range of steel products with short lead times and rolling cycles. Our operationally flexible mill provides annual melting and rolling capacities over 2 million tons.

Steel Dynamics, Inc.®
Long Products Group
Structural and Rail Division

WIDE FLANGE BEAMS | STANDARD I-BEAMS | MANUFACTURED HOUSING BEAMS | H-PILE | CHANNEL | REBAR | ANGLE | WIDE-FLATS | RAIL

NASCC 2019 BOOTH # 1417
www.sdisrd.com

events in the hall

Exhibitor Product Showcases

Exhibit Hall 1 | stage 1

For complete product showcase descriptions please see our mobile app.

Introducing Tekla PowerFab: The Complete Fabrication Solution

PS1 Thursday 10:00 – 10:20 a.m.

Presented by: Trimble Solutions USA Inc.

XT Plugins – Modeling Automation in Tekla

PS2 Thursday 11:00 – 11:20 a.m.

Presented by: Steel Tek Unlimited

GIZA 19.0 – The Latest in Connection Design Software

PS3 Thursday 11:30 – 11:50 a.m.

Presented by: GIZA LLC

The Complete Workflow for Structural BIM

PS4 Thursday noon – 12:20 p.m.

Presented by: Autodesk Inc.

Structural Analysis and Design in RFEM

PS5 Thursday 1:00 – 1:20 p.m.

Presented by: Dlubal Software Inc.

Fluorogold & GRM Side Plates

PS6 Thursday 10:30 – 10:50 a.m.

Presented by: GRM Custom Products

Would You Pass an AISC Audit?

PS7 Thursday 2:00 – 2:20 p.m.

Presented by: AVEVA FabTrol

Cracking the Code: What Does Your Customer Really Want?

PS8 Thursday 2:30 – 2:50 p.m.

Presented by: AVEVA Bocad

New RISA-3D Tools to Elevate Your Workflow

PS9 Thursday 3:00 – 3:20 p.m.

Presented by: RISA

IDEA StatiCa: The First Software that Code-checks Steel Connections of all Topologies and Loading, in Minutes

PS10 Friday 9:30 – 9:50 a.m.

Presented by: IDEA StatiCa

The Complete Workflow for Structural BIM

PS11 Friday 10:00 – 10:20 a.m.

Presented by: Autodesk Inc.

Fortosi: Software for Automating and Planning Truck Loading of Steel

PS12 Friday 10:30 – 10:50 a.m.

Presented by: Fortosi

Student Steel Bridge Competition on Display

Wednesday 12:15 – 2:00 p.m.

Exhibit Hall 1

Did you know that annually, students at over 200 universities across the nation get hands-on, practical experience by participating in AISC's Student Steel Bridge Competition? Join us Wednesday in the exhibit hall on our mock competition floor and see real competition bridges produced via thousands of hours of design, fabrication and practice assembly. Meet some of this year's participants and get a firsthand look at a program that's been engaging students since 1987!

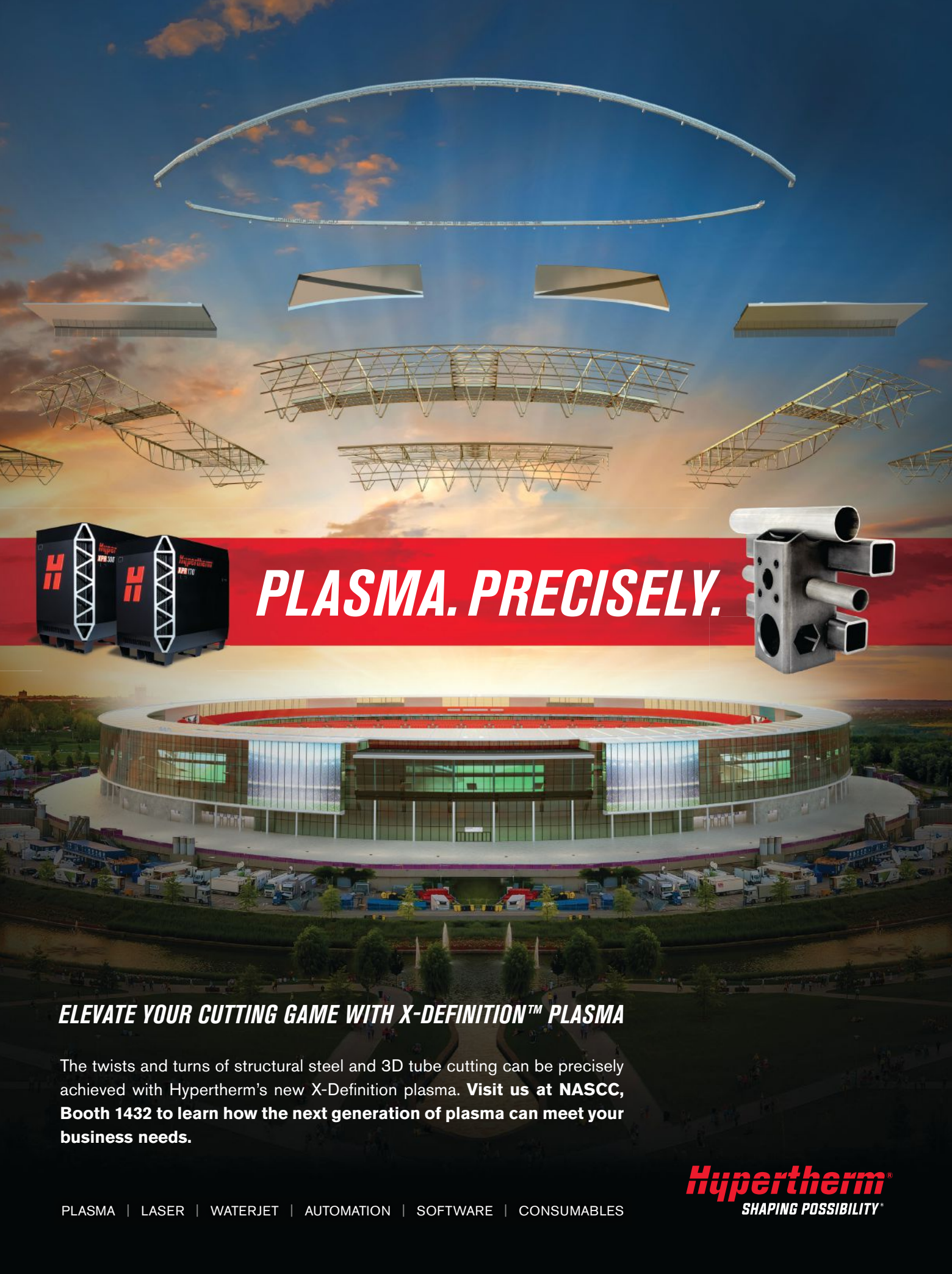
Women Who Weld Workshops

Thursday 9:15 – 11:45 a.m.
Friday 9:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

Exhibit Hall 1

Registration is required for these workshops.

AISC, in partnership with Lincoln Electric, is presenting two Women Who Weld Workshops live on the exhibit hall floor. These half-day introductory workshops are for women interested in learning the basics of MIG welding. **Thursday morning** participants are female conference attendees and **Friday morning** participants are women from the local St. Louis area. Women Who Weld is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization that teaches women how to weld and find employment in the welding industry. Interested in registering for this event? Visit **aisc.org/nascc/equity** for registration links.


PLASMA. PRECISELY.
ELEVATE YOUR CUTTING GAME WITH X-DEFINITION™ PLASMA
The twists and turns of structural steel and 3D tube cutting can be precisely achieved with Hypertherm's new X-Definition plasma. Visit us at NASCC, Booth 1432 to learn how the next generation of plasma can meet your business needs.
PLASMA | LASER | WATERJET | AUTOMATION | SOFTWARE | CONSUMABLES
Hypertherm
SHAPING POSSIBILITY

networking events

Welcome Reception

Wednesday 5:30 – 7:00 p.m. | **Exhibit Hall**

Cost: Included in all full registration options. Single ticket option also available.

Don't miss this valuable networking opportunity in the exhibit hall! The Steel Conference Welcome Reception is a great way to kick off the conference and get a special preview of what exhibitors will offer at the show. Stroll through the aisles and experience the industry's latest trends in structural software, coatings, connection products and more! Live demonstrations from equipment manufacturers will be ongoing. Mingle with your peers while you enjoy drinks, hors-d'oeuvres and the excitement of the exhibit hall.

Conference Dinner – Anheuser-Busch Brewery

Thursday, 7:00 – 10:00 p.m.
Anheuser-Busch Brewery

Cost: $60 pre-reg/$85 onsite.
Conference Dinner Tickets are included with Full Registration. Exhibitors and other registration types may purchase tickets online or at the registration desk.

This year's event takes place at the home to the King of Beers—the Anheuser-Busch Brewery. Situated in a complex with over 70 red brick structures on 100 acres, the brewery buildings are known for their unique architecture and several are National Historic Landmarks. The brewery is located next to the Anheuser-Busch North America Headquarters and is the oldest of the company's breweries. Guests will enjoy tours of the brewery and have a photo opportunity with one of the world-famous Clydesdales. Anheuser-Busch Flight Masters will be on hand during the event to talk about the unique pairings and give insight into how these beers are brewed. Cheers!

committee information

2019 NASCC Planning Committee

Glenn R. Tabolt, PE (Chair), STS Steel, Inc.
David E. Eckmann, SE, PE, FAIA (Vice Chair), Magnusson Klemencic Associates
Todd Alwood, AISC
Jon T. Beier, PE, LEED AP BD+C, SMBH, Inc.
William B. Bourne, IV, Universal Steel, Inc.
Sam M. Boykin, III, Steelfab, Inc. of AL
Jeff Carlson, PE, AISC
Kenneth Charles, Steel Joist Institute
Christian B. Crosby, Cianbro Corporation
Troy Dye, ARW Engineers
Luke Faulkner, AISC
Alan W. Henry, S&R Enterprises
Joel T. Hicks, The Blackstone Group Technologies, LLC
Jerod Hoffman, Meyer Borgman & Johnson, Inc.
Ross Jones, Delta Structural Steel Services Group
Matthew B. Kawczenski, SE, PE, McLaren Engineering Group
John A. Kennedy, Structural Affiliates International, Inc.
Lynda Leigh, Turner Construction
Brent L. Leu, PE, AISC
Alex Morales, AISC
Kim Olson, FORSE Consulting
John C. Schuepbach, Steel Mergers & Acquisitions
Alan T. Sheppard, The DuRoss Group, Inc.
James P. Stever, Stever's Virtual Steel Technologies, Inc.
Harvey Clayton Swift, IMPACT
Jules Van De Pas, SE, PE, CSD
Carrie L. Warner, SE, PE, LEED AP, WSP
Alfred F. Wong, CISC
Mark A. Yerke, S&R Enterprises
Ronald D. Ziemian, PE, PhD, Bucknell University
Scott Melnick (Secretary), AISC

2019 WSBS Planning Committee

Glenn R. Tabolt, PE (Chair), STS Steel, Inc.
Michel Bruneau, PEng, PhD, University At Buffalo – SUNY
Christian B. Crosby, Cianbro Corporation
John Hastings, AISC
Matt Hebdon, Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University
Christopher Higgins, Oregon State University
Finn K. Hubbard, PE, Fickett Structural Solutions
Tony Hunley, Stantec Consulting Services
John P. Jones, PE, KS DOT
Eric K. Myers, Nucor Steel Plate Group
Justin Ocel, Federal Highway Administration
Ryan Sherman, University of Nevada, Las Vegas
Geoff Swett, WSDOT – Bridge and Structures Office
Dayi Wang, FHWA Office of Bridges and Structures
Jeff Carlson, PE (Secretary), AISC
Scott Melnick (Advisory), AISC

2019 SSRC Planning Committee

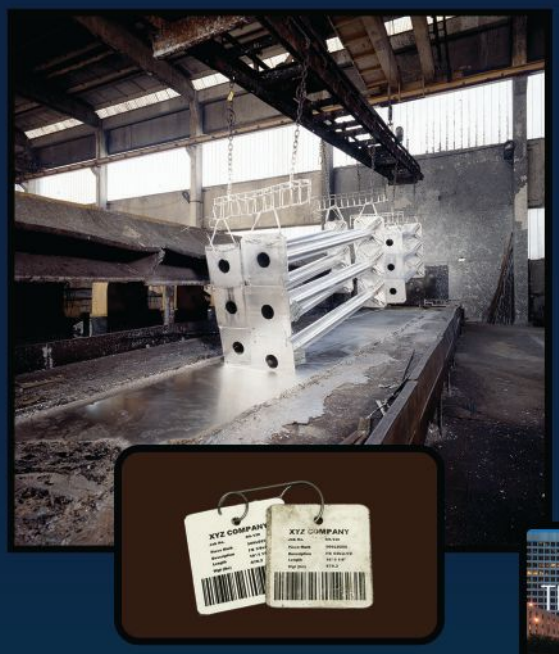
Larry A. Fahnestock, PE, PhD (Chair), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Erica Fischer, PE, PhD, Oregon State University
Todd A. Helwig, PE, PhD, University of Texas at Austin
Ronald D. Ziemian, PE, PhD, Bucknell University
Rachel H. Jordan, SSRC Coordinator

InfoSight Corporation

"We BARCODE Difficult Stuff"™

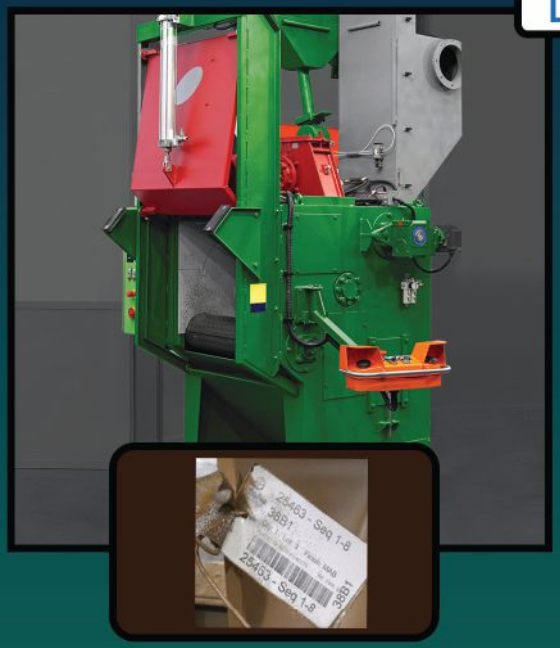
www.infosight.com
+1-740-642-3600
sales@infosight.com

Identification and Traceability Solutions for Galvanizers and Fabricators



KettleTag®PLUS

PaintTag™



ShotTag™

Dot Peen Stamping

NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE 2019 exhibitors

Abrasive and Fastening Solutions Inc.
booth 2410
Yorkville, IL
ph: 630.882.9009
www.abrafast.com
The Blind Bolt Master Distribution Center. Manufacturer of Anchor Bolts, All Thread Rod and Tie Rod Assemblies. Stocking Domestic Grade 55 and 105 material. Our abrasive line is quite extensive! Doesn't matter if you're grinding a weld or need a mirror finish, we have the abrasives to get the job done right the first time. Products Distributed: Structural Bolts, Concrete Anchoring Systems, Weld Studs, Self Drilling Screws, Annular Cutter, Magnetic Drills, Grinding Wheels, Cutting Wheels, Flap Discs, Sanding Discs, Sanding Belts and much more!

Acrow Bridge
booth 514
www.acrow.com

Acument Global Technologies
booth 430
Sterling Heights, MI
www.acument.com

Advance Tools LLC
booth 542
Glenview, IL
ph: 630.337.5904
toll free: 855.685.0633
www.advance-tools.com
Advance Tools LLC provides customized manufacturing services of steel/aluminum casting, forging, fabrication out of our 400-people facility in Philippines. We also distribute electric wrenches which are extensively used in construction of bridges, railways and electric power. Our products include shear wrench, electric torque wrench, digital control torque electric wrench, single-phase electric impact wrench, tightening machine and etc. We have high quality control on production and provide professional service. Certified by ISO9001 Quality Management System, CE, CCC.

AFF Design Services LLC
booth 207
Dallas, TX
ph: 559.567.3969
www.affsteel.com
AFF came into existence in 2008 with the goal of becoming a premier detailing and connection design company in Dallas, Texas. Connoisseurs in detailing and connection design, we work tenaciously to deliver efficient results. With an ideology to succeed, our team of project managers, detailers and connection design engineers circles their guidelines around the requirements of our customers. Our innovative and comprehensive detailing procedures help us identify issues; this enables us to maintain the project schedule. Our methods have been tested and are proven to give effective outcomes.

AGT Robotics
booth 2508
www.agtrobotics.com

AKYAPAK USA
booth 2229
Tampa, FL
ph: 813.351.7100
www.akyapakusa.com
Akyapak has 54 years of experience and engineering expertise in a variety of products: bending rolls, structural steel and plate processing machines, pipe benders, dishing presses, flanging machines and welding solutions. Akyapak also offers tailor-made solutions to insure our business partners achieve their desired goals. Our attention to after-sales service is a critical key aspect of our business. Therefore Akyapak USA was established in Illinois with a 35,000 sq. ft. showroom and service center.

Alliance for American Manufacturing
booth 116
Washington, DC
ph: 202.393.3430
www.americanmanufacturing.org
The Alliance for American Manufacturing (AAM) is a non-profit, non-partisan partnership formed in 2007 by some of America's leading manufacturers and the United Steelworkers. Our mission is to strengthen American manufacturing and create new private-sector jobs through smart public policies. We believe that an innovative and growing manufacturing base is vital to America's economic and national security, as well as to providing good jobs for future generations.

Allied Machine & Engineering
booth 1636
Dover, OH
ph: 330.343.4282
toll free: 800.321.5536
www.alliedmachine.com
Allied Machine & Engineering is a leading manufacturer of holemaking and finishing tooling systems. Allied devotes its advanced engineering and manufacturing capabilities to creating the widest selection of value-added tooling available to metal-cutting industries around the world. Our tooling solutions deliver the lowest cost-per-hole in a wide range of drilling, reaming, threading, boring and burnishing applications. Precision engineering and expert application support make Allied the first and best choice for solving complex metal-cutting challenges.

American Galvanizers Association
booth 438
Centennial, CO
ph: 720.554.0900
www.galvanizeit.org
The American Galvanizers Association (AGA), headquartered in Centennial, Colo., is a not-for-profit trade association dedicated to serving the needs of specifiers, architects, engineers, contractors, fabricators and after-fabrication hot-dip galvanizers throughout North America. Since 1933, the AGA has provided information on the most innovative applications and state-of-the-art technological developments in hot-dip galvanizing for corrosion protection.

American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC)
booth 641
Chicago, IL
ph: 312.670.2400
www.aisc.org
AISC is talking steel! Visit the AISC booth to talk with your fellow members and AISC staff about what's going on in the steel design and construction industry. From the latest design guides to the newest trends in steelXML, we're talking all about steel—and you should come join us!

American Punch Company
booth 1622
Euclid, OH
ph: 216.731.4500
toll free: 800.243.1491
www.americanpunchco.com
The American Punch Company is the leading manufacturer of high-quality punches, dies, and shear blades for metalworking and structural steel fabrication. In addition, the company supplies precision tooling and custom die components to the stamping, roll forming and metalforming industries. American Punch is proud to be ISO-certified, demonstrating a high level of commitment to quality in manufacturing and customer service. Quality tooling combined with superior customer service make American Punch the right choice for your tooling needs.

American Welding Society
booth 210
www.aws.org

Anatomic Iron Steel Detailing
booth 731
North Vancouver, BC
Canada
ph: 604.841.0555
www.anatomiciron.com
Anatomic Iron Steel Detailing specializes in complex steel detailing, design-detailing, connection design, BIM services, design consulting and 3D modeling. We operate both Tekla and SDS2. Our team oriented approach with our staff and clients has resulted in an outstanding track record of completing high profile complex projects accurately and on time. With over 95 staff, we can detail over 6,000 tons of structural steel per month. Please review our website at www.anatomiciron.com or call 604.841.0555 to discuss our project history.

Applied Bolting Technology, Inc.
booth 1027
Bellows Falls, VT
toll free: 802.460.3100
www.appliedbolting.com
Applied Bolting Technology produces DuraSquirt DTIs that economize steel erection and modularization while adhering to RCSC/AISC structural bolting specifications. Visit the Applied Bolting Technology booth to learn what Bechtel, Fluor, McDermott, Kiewit and PCL already know.

exhibitors

ArcelorMittal International
booth 927
Chicago, IL
ph: 312.899.3051
www.arcelormittal.com
ArcelorMittal is the leading supplier of quality steel products in all major steel markets, including construction. Signature products, like our HISTAR® (ASTM A913) steel, serve as integral components of iconic North American structures, including One World Trade Center, 150 North Riverside, Mercedes-Benz Stadium and the new LA Stadium, to name several. Through our world-class research and development team and outstanding distribution networks, we continuously push the industry to new heights by offering innovative, competitive and sustainable solutions to engineers and fabricators.

Armatherm
booth 322
Acushnet, MA
toll free: 800.580.3983
www.armatherm.com
Armatherm™ thermal break materials provide a combination of low thermal conductivity and high compressive strength. The range has been designed and tested to prevent thermal bridging. Armatherm™ solutions can be used anywhere a penetration or transition exists in the building envelope creating a thermal bridge. Solutions to minimize heat loss include balcony, canopy, parapet, masonry shelf angle, cladding/Z-girt connections. Armatherm™ has been proven through three dimensional modeling to reduce heat loss in wall assemblies, transitions and structural connections throughout the building.

Atema Inc.
booth 628
Chicago, IL
ph: 312.861.3000
www.atema.com
Atema is dedicated to providing quality related training and assistance for the structural steel industry with a specialty in AISC, AWS and ISO certification/registration programs. Atema provides pre-assessments, on-call assistance; onsite customized training programs, and executive management assistance to the managers of structural steel firms. With headquarters in Chicago IL, U.S., Atema is positioned with other global corporations as an international company. Atema's projects and clients reach across four continents and eight countries worldwide.

Atlas Tube, A Division of Zekelman Industries
booth 921
Chicago, IL
toll free: 800.733.5682
www.atlastube.com
Depend on Atlas Tube for steel hollow structural sections (HSS) and answers to all your design and shipment questions. We manufacture the largest size range with the best availability in the industry for all products: ASTM A500, A1085, A513 and A252; CSA G40.21 Class C and Class H; jumbo sizes; and Epox Z Kote® powder-primed tubing. As a division of Zekelman Industries, we're doing our part to MAKE IT eZ.

Atlas Tube
A DIVISION OF ZEKELMAN INDUSTRIES

Autodesk, Inc.
booth 615
San Rafeal, CA
ph: 415.507.5000
www.autodesk.com/advancesteel
Autodesk makes software for people who make things. If you've ever driven a high-performance car, admired a towering skyscraper, used a smartphone, or watched a great film, chances are you've experienced what millions of Autodesk customers are doing with our software. With Autodesk, you have the power to make anything. For more information visit autodesk.com or follow @autodesk.

AUTODESK.

Automated Layout Technology LLC
booth 2418
Hudson, NH
ph: 603.402.3055
www.automatedlayout.com
Automated Layout Technology is the maker of the Lightning Rail, the first automated marking machine created specifically for the layout of commercial hand rails. The Lightning Rail works with DXF or DSTV files to quickly and accurately print an entire hand rail in minutes saving hours of labor. The fully automated CNC machine takes your design and prints the entire work piece on a rigid steel frame table in any configuration including rails, pickets, hangers and more. Easily place channels on the table for the automatic layout of stair stringers.

AVEVA Inc.
booth 1033
Houston, TX
ph: 541.485.4719
toll free: 888.322.8765
www.aveva.com/en/Your_Industry/Fabrication/
AVEVA has combined AVEVA Bocad, the most powerful, productive and complete structural steel detailing software, with AVEVA FabTrol, the global market-leading steel fabrication management software. The result is the world's most powerful and integrated end-to-end solution available for the steel fabrication industry. Only such an integrated solution delivers class-leading design capabilities with full control and visibility of an efficient fabrication workflow for the most rapid, profitable and high-quality projects.

AZZ Metal Coatings
booth 907
Fort Worth, TX
ph: 817.810.0095
www.azz.com
AZZ Metal Coatings, a division of AZZ Incorporated, headquartered in Fort Worth, TX, owns and operates 41 hot dip galvanizing plants strategically located across the U.S. and Canada. With kettles ranging from 16 ft to 62 ft in length, we can easily handle a wide variety of material sizes. With our network of plants we are able to accommodate the largest projects with customized turnaround time at a competitive price. In addition to our exclusive GalvXtra process, we now offer Natina Steel, mobile vapor blasting and metalizing and Galvabar.

Baco Enterprises Inc.
booth 1341
www.bacoent.com

BDS VirCon
booth 1439
Tempe, AZ
ph: 480.615.1700
www.bdsvircon.com
BDS VirCon is a 50 year old global detailing and Building Information Modeling (BIM) firm with 350 detailers in four continents specializing in large, complex construction projects. We have vast structural modeling expertise with a demonstrable track-record of major projects with leading companies that include project owners, engineers, EPCM firms, general contractors and fabricators in North America, Europe and Australia. Our service have been found to compress schedules, reduce waste and mitigate risk.

BeamCut Systems
booth 2513
Sunset Hills, MO
toll free: 888.988.7220
www.machitech.com

Bentley Systems, Inc.
booth 1135
Exton, PA
ph: 610.458.5000
toll free: 800.BENTLEY
www.Bentley.com
Bentley is a global leader dedicated to providing architects, engineers, geospatial professionals, constructors and owner-operators with comprehensive software solutions for sustaining infrastructure. Founded in 1984, Bentley has more than 3,000 colleagues in over 50 countries, more than $600 million in annual revenues, and since 2006 has invested more than $1 billion in research, development and acquisitions.

Birmingham Fastener
booth 906
www.bhamfast.com

Birmingham Rail & Locomotive
booth 106
www.birminghamrail.com

Bi-State Fabricators Association
booth 441
Sauget, IL
ph: 314.581.0849
www.bistatefabricators.com/
Non-Profit organization for Fabricators and Affiliate members promoting the use of Steel.

BJ Design Services
booth 410
www.ideanetsolutions.com

Blair Corporation
booth 1042
Oak Ridge North, TX
ph: 832.928.9655
www.blairwirerope.com
Blair Corporation specializes in the fabrication of stainless steel cables for hand rails in cable railing projects. We supply high performance wire ropes, Casar and Bridon, as well as aircraft cable, cable rail and accessories, cable clamps and turnbuckles used in safety.

calculated*solutions*

» *Structural Steel Bending & Fabricating Specialists* «

"HARD-WAY" PROFILE STRUCTURAL TUBE BENDS & FABRICATED BEAM SUPPORTS

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LAW LIBRARY
RECIPIENT OF THE IDEAS² NATIONAL AWARD OF EXCELLENCE FOR INNOVATIVE USE OF STRUCTURAL STEEL

KOTTLER
Metal Products

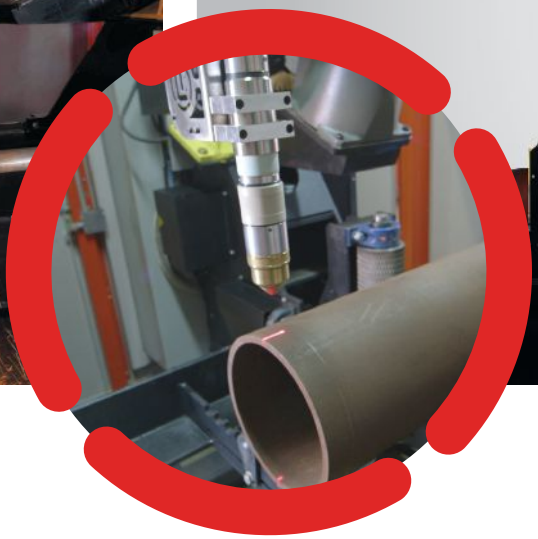
bend the impossible.

QUALITY | RELIABILITY | 100+ YEARS & GROWING

kottlermetal.com 1.800.678.0808

We are proud members of: AISC ASSOCIATE · Ohio Structural Steel Architectural Metals Assn. OSA

PRODEVCO
ROBOTIC SOLUTIONS



PRODEVCO ROBOTIC SOLUTIONS OFFERS THE PCR42 ADVANCED ROBOTIC PLASMA STEEL CUTTING SYSTEM

Plasma cutting of standard structural steel profiles, and round tubes from 4 to 26", cuts copes, notches, holes and weld preps, splits beams, and scribes and marks on all four faces of H-beams, channels, angles and HSS using automated robotic technology. The all-in-one system reduces fabrication time, man-power and materials to meet everyone's goal: lower manufacturing costs.

Visit us at NASCC booth # 2305

www.prodevcoind.com 1-877-226-4501 ext 204

Bluearc Stud Welding
booth 1508
Braselton, GA
ph: 770.513.2066
toll free: 877.824.7883
www.bluearcstudwelding.com
Bluearc Stud Welding is one of few manufacturers to offer complete stud welding solutions. Providing cutting-edge equipment technology designed and built ourselves, we also provide state-of-the-art weld stud fasteners and other innovative stud weld fastening solutions. Rely on Bluearc to find the best solutions! We take pride in providing application expertise, unmatched customer service and value-added assembly services that meet your most demanding fastening requirements. We were the first domestic manufacturer to introduce digital welding technology for quick, easy stud welding with greater productivity.

Bluebeam Inc.
booth 1140
Pasadena, CA
ph: 626.788.4100
toll free: 866.496.2140
www.bluebeam.com
Bluebeam pushes the boundaries of innovation, developing smart, simple project efficiency and collaboration solutions for design and construction professionals worldwide. Since 2002, Bluebeam, Inc. has made desktop, mobile and cloud-based solutions for paperless workflows that leverage PDF to improve project communication and streamline processes across the entire project lifecycle. Trusted by over 1 million individuals in more than 100 countries, Bluebeam's solutions advance the way technical professionals work, manage and collaborate on projects digitally.

Brown Consulting Services, Inc.
booth 223
Houston, TX
ph: 281.260.9749
www.steelconnectiondesign.com
Professional structural engineering firm specializing in connection design calculations and shop drawing supervision for structural steel, steel stairs and miscellaneous steel projects. Licensed in 46 states and the U.S. Virgin Islands, Brown offers additional services including: structural design, forensic engineering, expert witness testimony, light-gauge steel calculations, project pricing and quick turnaround. Contact: sales@brownfirst.com. Make Brown Your Engineering Connection.

Brown Strauss Steel
booth 1310
Aurora, CO
ph: 303.371.2200
toll free: 800.677.2778
www.brownstrauss.com

Bryzos
booth 1243
St. Louis, MO
ph: 844.427.9967
www.bryzos.com/
Bryzos is the online steel marketplace for steel professionals. Bryzos was designed and built by industry veterans who understand how steel is bought and sold. Bryzos facilitates the trade of steel between buyers and sellers via its real-time steel negotiating platform. Bryzos' objective is to put buyers in direct contact with the manufacturer or supplier that stock the required material. Bryzos rewards the stakeholders for each transaction.

Bull Moose Tube Company
booth 941
Chesterfield, MO
ph: 636.537.2600
toll free: 800.325.4467
www.bullmoosetube.com
Creating value for customers across a variety of fields, through manufacturing, engineering and support services of exceptional strength. Bull Moose produces Hollow Structural Sections (HSS) from 2 in.^{2} to 12 in.^{2} and corresponding rectangles. Charpy V-Notch HSS available in wall thickness up to 0.625 in. Largest Metric HSS producer in North America. HSS available in additional yield strengths of 70, 80, 100 and 110 KSI. HSS available in weathering grade steel. ASTM A500, A847, A1085 and EN 10219.

Bureau Veritas North America
booth 543
Pittburgh, PA
ph: 503.503.4107
www.us.bureauveritas.com
Bureau Veritas is the largest and most qualified Transportation Infrastructure Inspection Agency in operation today and is proudly serving many state DOTs, Turnpike Authorities, prominent transportation engineering firms and freight and passenger railroads. We provide our clients with tailored solutions to meet their specific requirements regarding QA/QC inspection, coating inspections, Non-Destructive Testing and staff augmentation through experienced, qualified personnel and the latest technological advances.

CADeploy, Inc.
booth 911
San Ramon, CA
ph: 925.406.4541
toll free: 855.444.9497
www.cadeploy.com
CADeploy, Inc., (ISO 9001:2015) a California corporation and an AISC, NISD, MBMA and ACI member. We offer Engineering, Detailing, Estimation services (Structural Steel/PEMB/Rebar), and As-built Services and HSE Studies (Oil & Gas) to over 300+ clients spread across the globe. Our team of 800+ resources specializes in Structural and Miscellaneous projects across Industrial, Commercial, Residential and other industries. We work on TEKLA, SDS/2, Advance Steel, AutoCAD, RebarCAD, Revit, PDS, PDMS and other widely used platforms. We completed more than 2,200+ projects on time with 100% quality.

CAMBCO, Inc.
booth 1523
Houston, TX
ph: 281.231.2374
www.cambcoinc.com
CAMBCO—The original cambering machine since 1984! Cambco offers eight cambering machine models to fulfill any cambering requirement from small commercial buildings to highway bridges. We offer the complete cambering machine as well as a 'Do it Yourself Hydraulics Kit' for each model. Conveyor fed and powered rollers also available on most models. Contact us for additional information. We are looking forward to hearing from you!

Canam-Buildings
booth 1021
Boucherville, QC
Canada
ph: 450.641.4000
toll free: 866.466.8769
www.canam-construction.com
Expert in designing, manufacturing and developing products and solutions for steel construction, Canam encourages collaboration with clients and partners to make building construction a simple and reliable process, meeting deadlines in a timely manner. Steel structures, floors, walls or building envelopes, our solutions are focused, above all, on simplicity for construction sites without surprises.

Carboline Company
booth 1342
St. Louis, MO
ph: 314.644.1000
www.carboline.com
Carboline Company is a St. Louis-based coatings manufacturer with global reach. The company, founded in 1947, produces high quality performance coatings, linings and fireproofing products in more than 20 manufacturing facilities around the world. Carboline's cutting-edge Research, Development and Innovation Center is a reflection of its commitment to remaining at the forefront of the protective coatings industry.

Cast Connex Corporation
booth 1316
Toronto, ON
Canada
ph: 806.806.0603
www.castconnex.com
CAST CONNEX is the supplier of off-the-shelf connection solutions for structural steel, including brace end connectors for use in SCBF (High Strength Connectors), sculpted clevis-type connectors and tapers for AESS (Universal Pin Connectors and Architectural Tapers), and high-ductility yielding connectors for use in the retrofit of seismically deficient structures or as a yielding fuse in any other structural configuration (Scorpion Yielding Connectors). CAST CONNEX also designs and supplies custom cast steel structural nodes and components for use in building and bridge structures.

C-BEAMS
booth 638
Charlotte, NC
ph: 704.970.1027
www.c-beams.com
C-BEAMS established since 2016, markets and manufactures innovative structural solutions from their initial concept to final project delivery. We engage in marketing, design assistance, product manufacturing and project management services. While the brand is current, our team and products are well seasoned with over 20 years experience at delivering deeper, lighter, short and long span structural solutions used in all types of construction. Made in America, our production of cellular and castellated beams and other welded products are manufactured by AISC certified fabricators.

exhibitors

Cerbaco Ltd.
booth 1329
www.cerbaco.com

Chicago Clamp Company
booth 313
Broadview, IL
ph: 708.343.8311
www.chicagoclampcompany.com
Chicago Clamp Company provides an innovative method for framing roof openings and supporting rooftop loads with no welding or drilling. This standardized method for connecting joists and beams allows structural engineers to focus on load distribution rather than attachment apparatus or welding concerns. With up to 4,000-lb capacity per system, it is ideal for the safe and economical framing and installation of rooftop units, sky lights, exhaust fans and vents.

Chicago Metal Rolled Products
booth 734
Chicago, IL
ph: 773.523.5757
toll free: 800.798.4504
www.cmrp.com
Curving of every size of angle, bar, channel, tee, and beam up to W44335# the hard way (x-x axis) on the world's largest beam bender. Tube and pipe bending up to 30 in. OD. Rectangular tubing up to 20 in. × 20 in. Low-deformation, thin-wall bending. Single radius bending in one plane, as well as off-axis and multi-axis bends; multi-radius bends; true, helical coils; and plumb, circular stair stringers. Hard way, easy way, and every way in between. Plate rolling up to 2 in. × 12 ft and 1 in. plate × 20 ft wide. High-accuracy straightening of beams and tees.

Cleveland City Forge
booth 819
Wellington, OH
ph: 440.647.5400
toll free: 800431.4350
www.clevelandcityforge.com
Cleveland City Forge, an innovative American Manufacturing and Engineering Company, combines product development with production to produce standard and custom structural steel components that include Forging, Machining and Distribution. Along with custom components, standard products include: Clevises, Clevis Pins and Recessed Pins, Turnbuckles, Turnbuckles w/Fittings, Threaded Rods, Rod Ends, EyeNuts, EyeBolts, Yokes, Swage: Sockets, Sleeves Buttons and Heavy Hex Nuts. Our products can also be grouped to create complete Assemblies ready for installation.

Cleveland Punch & Die Co.
booth 1634
Ravenna, OH
ph: 330.296.4342
toll free: 800.451.4342
www.clevelandpunch.com
Cleveland Punch & Die Company is the World Leader in manufacturing Punches, Dies and Shear Blades in the steel industry. All of our products are proudly manufactured in the U.S. Original Equipment Manufacturers continue to trust and recommend our products to meet and surpass our customers expectations for all steel applications. Our customers continue to trust and rely on the most experienced and friendly engineering and customer service support team in the industry. We are proud of our 139 Years of Quality, Experience and Tradition.

Color Works Painting, Inc.
booth 833
New Castle, DE
ph: 302.324.8411
www.ColorWorksPainting.com
Color Works Painting, Inc. is an enclosed SSPC-QP3 certified shop. Celebrating over 25 years of Experience and Knowledge in Blasting and High Performance Coatings! CWP offers capabilities to handle massive structures, Duplex paint systems, AESS, DOT and bridge projects. What's more, they staff NACE Level 3 QC inspectors, guaranteeing your project meets specifications. Their Safety record is impeccable—receiving eight consecutive National Pinnacle Awards! No down time keeps projects progressing with ease. Fabricators can rely on their expertise, dependable service, workmanship and on time delivery.

Combilift USA
booth 2318
Greensboro, NC
ph: 001.336.378 ×8884
toll free: 877.266.2456
www.combilift.com
Specialist forklift and straddle carrier manufacturer Combilift produce a wide range of customised handling solutions, all of which are designed for the safe, space saving and very productive handling of the long and bulky loads like those handled in the steel industry. 4-way Combilifts work as counterbalance, sideloader, and narrow-aisle forklifts. The Combi-SC (Straddle Carrier) is the cost effective solution for the handling of containers and oversized loads. Capacity from 3,200 lbs. to 180,000 lbs.

ComSlab
booth 634
www.comslab-usa.com

Consolidated Pipe & Supply Company
booth 1040
Birmingham, AL
ph: 205.323.7261
toll free: 800.467.7261
www.consolidatedpipe.com
Our Piling and Structural Division offers a complete inventory of carbon steel structural pipe, H-Pile and sheet pile as well as full fabrication and coating facilities at numerous stocking locations around the country.

Controlled Automation, Inc.
booth 1619
Bryant, AR
ph: 557.557.5109
www.controlledautomation.com
Controlled Automation is a customer-driven company specializing in the design and manufacture of superior fabricating equipment. Our mission, as a team, is to strengthen and grow through the success of our customers while offering them constant respect, gratitude, and a quality product. Along with new machinery, we offer material handling systems to compliment each of our machines. All machines, software and controls are designed, manufactured and supported entirely in the United States.

Controlled Automation

CoreBrace, LLC
booth 1306
West Jordan, UT
ph: 801.280.0701
www.corebrace.com
CoreBrace buckling-restrained braces (BRBs) are a cost effective solution to improve the seismic performance of structures. This highly ductile system has been used in hundreds of projects for earthquake risk mitigation. CoreBrace's expert staff works closely with owners, architects, engineers, fabricators and erectors to meet their design and construction requirements and is committed to providing braces to the highest level of quality. CoreBrace's dedicated BRB fabrication facility helps ensure the highest quality and post-event traceability.

CWB Group
booth 308
Milton, ON
Canada
toll free: 800.844.6790
www.cwbgroup.org
The CWB Group is an industry-supported, regulatory body providing welder testing and certificaton, management systems registration and training services to over 6,800 companies in 41 countries, including the United States. The CWB Group provides a comprehensive and integrated set of services to the welding and joining industry internationally.

DACS, Inc.
booth 326
Portsmouth, VA
ph: 757.393.0704
www.dacsinc.com
DACS, Inc., with a plant strategically located in Portsmouth, VA, manufactures roof and floor decking. Since 1987 DACS has been providing the construction industry with affordable products and quality services. Our continued growth is fueled by loyal customers and innovative products. With a full line of roof products, including deep decks and cellular decks, as well as composite and non-composite floor decks, DACS is sure to satisfy all your decking needs. Please note we also offer our products in carbon steel, stainless steel and aluminum!

Daito Seiki Co., Ltd.
booth 2004
Elk Grove Village, IL
ph: 847.437.6788
www.daitousa.com
DAITO is focused on metal cutting, drilling and plasma cutting machines and has become the most technologically advanced machine producer in its field. Along with being the world's top manufacturer in its field, DAITO is geared toward customer satisfaction by supporting our customers with our knowledgeable and responsive sales, applications and our sales personnel.

DAITO

Danny's Construction Company, LLC

booth 123
Shakopee, MN
ph: 952.445.4143
toll free: 877.451.9627
www.dannysconstruction.com
Danny's Construction Company is a leader in the steel erection industry because we recognize and embrace the uniqueness of each project and strive to provide innovative and creative methods for erecting structures of varied sizes, functions, locations and difficulty. The successful construction of any building, bridge or arena is only as strong as the erection plan and its execution, and we work tirelessly to offer solutions to the structural challenges presented on each job site. (WBE)

Davi, Inc.

booth 2414
Dallas, TX
ph: 972.661.0288
toll free: 888.282.3284
www.davi.com
More than ever, applied technology is being called upon to solve manufacturing's quest for global competitiveness. The challenge is to locate the best technology and to gather them in one place for consultation. DAVI, unique in plate roll and angle roll industry, makes this available at our own U.S. Customer Support Center, located in Dallas, TX.

DEICON

booth 508
Dayton, OH
ph: 937.901.6449
www.deicon.com

DGS Technical Services, Inc.

booth 433
www.dgsts.com

Dlubal Software, Inc.

booth 632
Philadelphia, PA
ph: 267.702.2815
www.dlubal.com
Dlubal offers powerful programs for structural and dynamic analysis of multiple materials including steel, concrete, aluminum, timber, CLT, glass, cables, and fabric form-finding per the U.S./International standards. The 3D FEA program RFEM efficiently and accurately performs non-linear analyses of member, plate and solid elements. RFEM is one of the most highly sophisticated yet user-friendly programs especially suitable for new users with its intuitive modeling work flow. Experience why more than 5,000 companies and universities worldwide trust in Dlubal Software.

DOT Quality Services

booth 628
Chicago, IL
ph: 312.285.5344
www.dotqs.com
DOT Quality Services is a specialized firm that develops standards of performance and creates and conducts supplier audit programs. Whether you need assessments for your entire supplier base or an audit for a single contract, DOTQS provides quantifiable information. DOTQS utilizes experienced quality professionals and engineers with technical and quality system credentials to assure an effective assessment service.

DOWCO Consultants Ltd.

booth 1433
Langley, BC
Canada
ph: 604.606.5800
www.dowco.com
Since 1970, Dowco has grown from a 3-person operation to become one of the largest 3D modeling, Detailing and Virtual Construction Service providers in the world. Established in British Columbia, Canada, the company today employs more than 315 staff across seven offices and five countries. Dowco's history, heritage, and success can be explained simply: We work hard to get to know our customers, to develop a connection and to understand their needs. Above all else, Dowco is dedicated to bringing integrity and trust back to the design and construction industry.

Eastern Pneumatics & Hydraulics, Inc./ McCann Equipment Ltd.

booth 229
Salem, NH
ph: 603.893.7662
toll free: 800.356.5624
www.ephtools.com
EPH Specializes in Steel Erector and Torque Tools such as: Tone, Electric; TorqFusion, Pneumatic, Electric and Battery; Torcup, SPX Power Team Hydraulic Wrenches, Cylinders and Pumps; Skidmore-Wilhelm Bolt Tension Calibrator; Kabo Torque Wrenches and Torque Testers; Klein Drift Pins up to 1 9/16 in., Structural Wrenches & Accessories. We operate an ISO 17025:2005 Accredited Calibration Facility for Repair, Calibration and Certification with NIST Traceability. We also have the capability to service virtually any make and model torque tool.

EDSCO Fasteners

booth 435
Denton, TX
ph: 866.443.3726
www.edsco.com
Founded in 1985, EDSCO is the leading supplier of foundation anchoring systems for critical infrastructure installations such as power transmission poles and substation structures as well as anchoring systems for Department of Transportation (DOT) structures, communication towers and heavy industrial construction applications. Anchoring systems provided by EDSCO range from specialty fabricated bolts to highly-engineered anchoring cages, fabricated in a wide variety of configurations and nearly always to custom specifications. Serving from three locations in Utah, Texas and North Carolina.

EFC International

booth 1043
St. Louis, MO
ph: 314.434.2888
toll free: 800.888.3326
www.efc-intl.com
EFC International is a leading supplier of specialty engineered metal, plastic, cold-formed, spring steel stampings, electrical and assembled component parts to the OEM and Distribution market places throughout the world.

Electro-Mechanical Integrators, Inc.

booth 2339
Green Lane, PA
ph: 610.287.4240
toll free: 877.445.4292
www.emiworks.com
Electro-Mechanical Integrators, Inc. is a manufacturer of equipment to process miscellaneous and structural steel.

Engineering Ministries International

booth 121
Columbus, IN
ph: 719.633.2078
www.emiworld.org
By means of short-term mission trips, eMi offers a technical design service to Christian organizations in developing countries. In last 35 years has worked on 1,400+ projects in 91 countries. Offices in Colorado Springs, Canada, England, Nicaragua, Middle East, South Africa, Uganda, Senegal, India and Cambodia.

Ercolina – CML USA, Inc.

booth 2518
Davenport, IA
ph: 563.391.7700
www.ercolina-usa.com/
CML USA, Inc. is the North American supplier of Ercolina tube, pipe and profile bending and metalworking machinery. CML has experienced sales, service and support staff ready to offer positive application solutions for today's fabricator. Ercolina's affordable tubing benders and fabricating machinery reliably and accurately produce your applications increasing profit and improving product quality and finish.

Exact Detailing

booths 1034, 1337
Victoria, BC
Canada
ph: 250.590.5244
www.exactdetailing.com
Exact Detailing Ltd. is quickly becoming Canada's premier specialist in steel detailing, 3D modeling and BIM survey services. Exact provides timely, accurate, and affordable detailing services. The Company prides itself in producing shop drawings that are fully compliant with AISC and CISC standards. Exact also provides a full suite of other services including project management/coordination, connection design, data management, and state of the art surveying through one of its strategic partners.

Fabreeka International, Inc.

booth 521
Stoughton, MA
ph: 781.341.3655
toll free: 800.322.7352
www.fabreeka.com
Fabreeka provides vibration isolation solutions including structural bearing pads and expansion bearings for bridges and buildings and thermal insulation material (TIM), a load-bearing thermal break, which prevents heat and cold bridging, while maintaining structural integrity. Fabreeka's experience in vibration control includes the dynamic response of steel fabrications and support structures. Services include measuring building floor vibration, displacement response of floors/mezzanines and modeling of structures to predict performance.

exhibitors

Fabricators & Manufacturers Association
booth 217
Elgin, IL
ph: 815.399.8700
toll free: 888.394.4362
www.fmanet.org
Based in Elgin, Ill., the Fabricators & Manufacturers Association, Intl. (FMA) is a professional organization with over 2,500 members working together to improve the metal processing, fabricating, and forming industry. Founded in 1970, FMA brings metal fabricators and fabricating equipment manufacturers together through technology councils, educational programs, networking events, and the FABTECH trade show.

Fabsuite, a Trimble Solution
booth 1323
Kennesaw, GA
ph: 770.426.5105
www.fabsuite.com
FabSuite, recently acquired by Trimble, is a comprehensive set of software modules designed specifically for the steel fabrication industry. FabSuite provides you with a systematic approach to managing your fabrication projects, dramatically improving your efficiency, productivity, and profitability. From bidding the job to hanging the steel, FabSuite supports you with proven, industry standard practices to deal with the challenges you face. It's built upon industry best practices but is flexible by design and all operations are customizable to fit within your existing processes.

FARO Technologies Inc.
booth 515
Lake Mary, FL
ph: 407.333.9911
www.faro.com
FARO develops highly accurate and portable 3D laser scanning hardware and software solutions to collect and process pre-existing conditions into as-built data used throughout the building lifecycle. FARO's 3D solutions integrate into the industry's most widely used BIM workflows allowing stakeholders to make informed decisions and improve project collaboration. Specifically, for the steel industry, FARO's 3D laser scanning solutions allow users to put Building Information Modeling (BIM) into practice during the design, construction and operation phases.

FICEP Corporation
booth 1629
Forest Hill, MD
ph: 410.588.5800
www.ficepcorp.com
Ficep Corporation is currently the largest manufacturer of structural steel and plate fabrication systems and software. Ficep offers over 100 different CNC systems to achieve the optimum solution to any specific fabricators application. In addition to the different CNC work centers, Ficep totally integrates custom designed material handling systems for Intelligent Steel Fabrication without the requirement for multiple operator involvement.

FlexArm Inc.
booth 937
Wapakoneta, OH
ph: 419.738.8147
toll free: 800.837.2503
www.flexarminc.com

Fortosi
booth 1015
Lincoln, NE
ph: 402.441.4000
toll free: 800.443.0782
www.fortosi.com
Fortosi has developed a solution to better plan fabricated steel loads through visualization of a 3D fabrication model, even before fabrication begins. This eliminates the use of 2D shop drawings and weight-only lists, which lack the 3D geometrical properties of the members. The loader will now have a laid-out plan to follow with supporting documentation, which will improve the process from fabrication to dispatch. Less movement of steel means reduced safety claims, resulting in money in your pocket. A tool like Fortosi will allow its users to plan loads from the comfort of their own offices.

Freedom Tools LLC
booth 311
Chandler, AZ
ph: 480.250.5266
www.freedomtoolsllc.net
Freedom Tools LLC has successfully had their EZ JOIST RELEASE TOOLS on the market for 10 years. Our tools have been proven to save our customers a tremendous amount of money on every job site. Not only are they faster they are safer. Our EZ BEAM RELEASE TOOLS works on the same principle with "I" beams. Faster and Safer. This year we are introducing the Special EZ Beam Release 8 in., 5 in. and 4 in. beam tools. Proven to set a "I" beam every two minutes 10 seconds. Our tools meet OSHA Standards. "Safety is our #1 Goal."

G & J Hall Tools
booth 406
St. Louis, MO
ph: 314.968.5040
toll free: 877.628.9271
www.gjhalltools.com
Primary manufacturer of mag drills, annular cutters, and other cutting tools including step drills. We have been manufacturing and selling around the world for over 75 years, with proven product quality and unmatched product innovation. Our cutters are made using world renowned Sheffield steel and while this is of the highest quality, our pricing remains competitive with anyone in the industry. Our capabilities include manufacturing specials, as well as magnetic drill features not offered by anyone in the industry.

G.W.Y., Inc.
booth 620
Greenfield, NH
ph: 603.547.3800
toll free: 888.838.6500
www.gwyinc.com
GWY has been a global leader in bolt fastening tools since 1975. Our Turn of Nut series of wrenches are custom designed in partnership with the global leader in electric tool companies, Tone. Using our years of experience in bolt fastening with Tone's years of quality wrench manufacturing, we have created a wrench that meets the high standards of the federal government for structural fastening. Our other line of tools include the popular TC wrenches for shear bolts, and our torque wrenches for snug tightening, calibration, and other duties. We also offer repair services, rentals and spare parts.

Gerard Daniel Worldwide
booth 2516
Hanover, PA
ph: 717.637.5901 ×4004
toll free: 800.232.3332 ×4004
www.gdwarchproducts.com
Gerard Daniel Worldwide, Inc. is one of the largest wire mesh distributors in the world. The Architectural Products Division is focused on fabricating wire mesh infill panels for the miscellaneous metals industry. We combine in house capabilities to weave and weld wire mesh along with a fabrication shop experienced in the construction of panels of many different types.

GERB Vibration Control Systems
booth 614
Lisle, IL
ph: 630.724.1660
toll free: 888.454.GERB
www.gerb.com
With a company history of over 100 years, GERB is dedicated to vibration and seismic control of buildings, tall structures, rail trackbeds and large machinery (e.g. emergency generators etc). GERB Tuned Mass Dampers (TMDs) in particular are used worldwide for the vibration control of pedestrian and wind induced vibration of long-span and slender structures (e.g. floors, bridges, skyscrapers, etc.). GERB systems are based on well established physical principals using elastic elements and the VISCODAMPER, a viscous fluid dashpot/damper that is frictionless and can work at very low amplitudes.

Gerdau
booth 1127
Tampa, FL
toll free: 800.237.0230
www.gerdau.com/northamerica/en
Gerdau is a leading producer of long steel in the Americas, and one of the largest suppliers of special steel in the world. Each year, the company recycles millions of tons of scrap into new steel products. Gerdau's Long Steel North America business unit operates seven mills in the U.S. and three mills in Canada, producing high-quality structural steel, merchant bar and special bar quality products, as well as rebar. Gerdau serves customers in the construction, industrial equipment, transportation, and energy markets.

Girder-Slab Technologies, LLC
booth 715
Mullica Hill, NJ
ph: 856.424.7880
toll free: 888.478.1100
www.girder-slab.com
Utilizing proven materials that have long been used by the construction industry, the GIRDER-SLAB system is designed by the owner's architect and structural engineer, and is available competitively from the builder's customary steel fabricators. The D-BEAM girder is manufactured by local steel fabricators as part of a complete structural steel package. The low floor to floor height system greatly improves construction operations and the ability to meet critical deadlines, even in cold weather, for mid and high-rise residential structures.

2019 exhibitor
NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

Visit us at NASCC, booth #921!

NASCC Conference
St. Louis — April 3–5

Atlas Tube is North America's leading provider of HSS and HSS engineering resources.

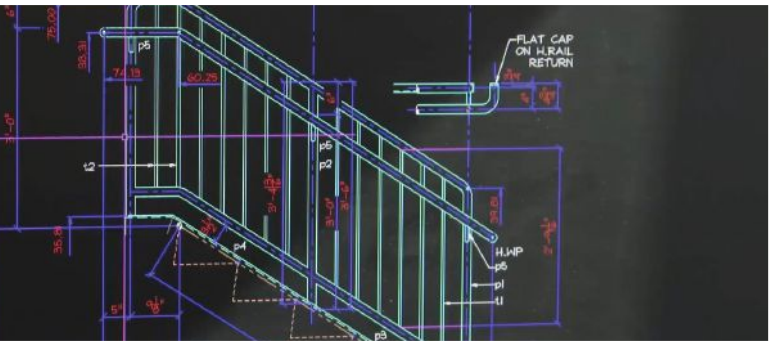
Depend on Atlas Tube for the broadest size range of steel hollow structural sections (HSS) and answers to all your design questions. We're here to support you — with lunch & learns, informative videos, handy reference tools and other design aids.

Learn more at atlastube.com/engineers

Atlas Tube
A DIVISION OF ZEKELMAN INDUSTRIES

AUTOMATED LAYOUT TECHNOLOGY LLC

The Lightning Rail is the first automated marking machine created specifically for the layout of handrails, but can be used for so much more. Forget about the countless hours spent with tape measures, squares and soapstone. The compact design will fit easily into your existing fabrication environment. Tables are offered in 4-ft and 8-ft widths with a length just under 30 ft.



➢ Cut Fabrication Time by More Than 50%

Time between jobs is drastically reduced — the marking ink takes only minutes to remove using a biodegradable, unscented solution.

➢ Ensure the Highest Level of Accuracy

The Lightning Rail works with DXF files to quickly and accurately print an entire handrail layout in minutes, allowing the fabricator to place their railing parts within the outlines.

➢ Boost Your Profit Margins!

**** LOOK FOR US AT ****
NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE
APRIL 3RD-5TH IN ST. LOUIS

The maker of the Lightning Rail — the first automated marking machine created specifically for the layout of commercial handrails.

603-402-3055 | SALES@AUTOMATEDLAYOUT.COM

TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE LIGHTNING RAIL VISIT AUTOMATEDLAYOUT.COM

GIZA
booth 1327
St. Louis, MO
ph: 314.656.4615
www.gizasteel.com
GIZA provides connection design software that covers over 180 different connection types in the shear, moment and vertical brace categories. Compliant to AISC 13th, 14th editions—ASD and LRFD methods, GIZA provides a comprehensive set of calculations with references to all applied codes. We have full integration with Tekla Structures and can be used as a standalone option. GIZA has been in use for over eight years and has successfully designed thousands of connections on thousands of projects over that time. Try it yourself free for 15 days!

Glentec-Endeavor Engineering Inc.
booth 1442
Hillsboro, OR
ph: 503.966.1340
www.endeavoreng.com/glentec
Glentec, an Indian based global engineering services provider with a U.S. focus, offering includes structural steel DETAILING, and Building Information Modeling (BIM); also having the following domain expertise: infrastructure, energy, process control, manufacturing and general heavy industry. Endeavor Engineering Inc., a 20+ year history creating intelligent systems and fueling them with data, big and small, to create new cyber-physical value in a global setting. Together Glentec and Endeavor Engineering Inc. provide broad hard and soft engineering capabilities with a local hands-on touch.

Graitec
booth 616
toll free: 800.724.5678
www.graitec.com
GRAITEC is a long standing global Autodesk Partner and independent developer of high performance BIM Solutions for the AEC, Manufacturing, Plant and Infrastructure industries since 1986. Our extensive range of CAD, CAE and BIM software combined with the full portfolio from Autodesk are used by more than 40,000 construction professionals worldwide. Our global operations provide sales, training and technical services that support customers. GRAITEC proudly carries Autodesk Authorized Training Center status as a clear reflection of quality that distinguishes GRAITEC from other training providers.

Grating Fasteners
booth 222
New Orleans, LA
ph: 504.361.3471
toll free: 800.227.9013
www.gclips.com
Grating Fasteners specializes in producing the G-Clip line of grating fasteners. G-Clips are used to attach grating to structural members using simple hand tools. The entire G-Clip line of fasteners are noted industry-wide as being a cost-effective, fast, and dependable way to fasten grating.

Greenbrook Engineering Services
booth 526
Middlesex, NJ
ph: 732.412.8000
toll free: 866.860.8113
www.greenbrookengineering.com
Greenbrook Engineering specializes in Steel Detailing, 3D Modeling, Connection Design and B.I.M. coordination services for the steel industry. With offices in New Jersey and a production center in Bangalore, India, we serve the Structural Designers, Steel Fabricators and Architects. We have in-house engineering capabilities to design connections in several states across the country.

Grillo-Werke AG
booth 513
Duisburg
Germany
ph: 732.616.8273
www.grillo.de/?page_id=50&lang=en
Grillo-Werke AG is the world's largest producer of zinc and zinc alloy wire for corrosion protection. As the global leader with six decades of experience, our zinc and zinc aluminum wire provides optimum corrosion protection. Grillo wires are used in various global industries ensuring active and sustainable corrosion protection. Some of these Metallizing applications include bridges, wind towers, cast iron pipes, heat exchangers and capacitors applied through either Arc or Flame Thermal Spraying.

GRM Custom Products
booth 510
Conroe, TX
ph: 936.441.5910
www.grmcp.com
For over 50 years, GRM Custom Products has worked with engineers, fabricators, and contractors to provide structural products and solutions on a wide variety of projects. As the exclusive fabricator of Fluorogold Slide Plates in North America, we manufacture our products to meet your project's specifications and schedule. Any design with connections needing expansion can benefit from using slide plates. With our experience in manufacturing a wide variety of structural bearings, we can help your design handle rotation, vibration and thermal expansion using a variety of materials.

HARSCO IKG
booth 120
Channelview, TX
toll free: 800.324.8417
www.harscoIKG.com
Harsco Industrial IKG is one of the world's leading manufacturers of high quality steel and aluminum bar grating and anti slip flooring solutions with manufacturing plants throughout the United States and Mexico. Our skilled network of sales personnel and engineering staff is the most knowledgeable in the industry, providing consultative services and solutions to customers in a wide range of industries. Harsco Industrial IKG carries on the pioneering spirit of its founders bringing experience, quality, long-term value added solutions and time-tested reliability to our customers today.

Haydon Bolts, Inc.
booth 1123
Philadelphia, PA
ph: 215.537.8700
www.haydonbolts.com
Haydon Bolts manufactures headed bolts, threaded rods, anchor bolts, u-bolts and swedge bolts, in plain and galvanized finish, with full mill cert traceablity. Haydon also carries the largest inventory of A325 and A490 Heavy Hex Head, Tension Control (TC) bolts, weld studs and wrenches, on the east coast.

Hercules Bolt Company
booth 1312
Madison, TN
ph: 615.321.5020
toll free: 877.321.5020
www.herculesbolt.com
Hercules Bolt Company is a Veteran-Owned, certified "SBE" company that is an industry leader in the manufacturing of anchor bolts, sag rods, threaded rods and embeds; which are all proudly made with domestic material of all grades, alloys and sizes (bent or straight). Our strong distribution stock of structural bolts, concrete anchoring products, epoxy's, and our Lindaptor products for HSA applications, makes Hercules Bolt a one source stop for any job that needs on time delivery with quality products. No job is too big or too small for Hercules Bolt Company.

HEXAGON PPM
booth 1038
Houston, TX
ph: 281.890.4566
www.hexagonppm.com/
GT STRUDL, historically one of the world's most trusted solutions for beam and FEA analysis, has been revamped for a modern workflows. When combined CADWorx Structure, it provides an integrated environment where companies efficiently undertake the most challenging structural projects. Similarly, BricsCAD is a modern .dwg based CAD platform for 2D, 3D, BIM and Mechanical modeling. These solutions are all a part of the Hexagon PPM solutions portfolio. For over 25 years Hexagon PPM has provided innovative solutions for the engineering, design and fabrication disciplines.

Hilti Inc.
booth 811
Plano, TX
toll free: 800.879.8000
www.hilti.com and www.hilti.ca
Hilti is a world-leading manufacturer and supplier of quality, innovative and specialized tools and fastening systems for the professional user. With more than 1,350 highly trained Hilti account managers and engineers throughout North America and an additional 1,100 Hilti employees nationwide, Hilti expertise covers the areas of powder actuated fastening, drilling and demolition, diamond coring and cutting, measuring, firestopping, screw fastening, adhesive and mechanical anchoring, and strut and hanger systems.

exhibitors

HI-Q Design and Detailing Pvt. Ltd.
booth 1307
Wanchai, Hong Kong SAR
ph: 646.652.8696
www.hiqonline.com
HI-Q is a global Structural Steel and Mechanical Design and Detailing company established in 2004. We have teams of qualified and experienced engineers and detailers, who specialize in Structural Steel Design and Detailing, Connection Design, Mechanical Design and Piping Design. We have completed small, medium and large sized projects for our international customers in all the continents of the world. HI-Q has the capability to produce complicated 2D and 3D Models for Structural and Mechanical Design and to generate Fabrication and Erection drawings, which are accepted by Steel Fabricators and Erectors.

Holloway Steel Services
booth 934
Saginaw, TX
ph: 817.232.8663
toll free: 800.869.8663
www.hollowaysteelservices.com
Welcome to Holloway Steel Services. We Specialize in Structural Steel Rolling, Plate Rolling, ASME Code Vessels, Shop Fabricated Tanks and Custom Plate Cutting. Holloway Company provides tube bending, bending of pipes, bar bending, beam bending, structural steel bending and plate rolling for OEMs and construction projects. We feature fabrication of structurally formed alloys, including tank manufacturing, plate rolling, angles, bars, bricklintel, pipe and tubes.

Holtec Consulting Pvt. Ltd.
booth 220
Gurgaon, Haryana
India
ph: 91.12.4469.3200
www.holtecnet.com
Holtec is an ISO-9001 certified engineering and detailing company with over 250 professionals. From its two engineering centers in India, it offers a wide range of services in civil/structural, mechanical, electrical engineering and detailing to its customers, who are located in over 90+ countries. Its structural steel detailing group uses Tekla Structures, Advance Steel and AutoCAD to cost-efficiently detail projects ranging from 20–30,000 tons for leading U.S. and Canadian fabricator clients.

Howick Ltd.
booth 216
Howick, Auckland
New Zealand
ph: 649.534.5569
www.howickltd.com
Howick manufactures rollforming machines for steel framing automation and supplies to over 75 countries. Our machines place all punching and fixing holes through accurate computer control; frames, trusses and floor cassettes are precision-manufactured and are self-locating and jigging. Our machines produce cold-formed steel interior walls and structural systems in various applications. Our open language controller allows flexibility of tailored software choice and prevents vendor lock-in. We understand the art of rolling cold-formed steel; we manufacture and quality check in-house all main crucial components.

HRV Conformance Verification Associates, Inc.
booth 533
Moon Township, PA
Ph: 412.299.2000
www.hrvinc.com
Leading experts in materials QA/QC inspection, coatings inspection, construction management and construction inspection focused on transportation, rail and transit, oil and gas, power, commercial, and water/wastewater markets, with the capacity to provide AWS CWI, NACE, SSPC, ACI, PCI and API inspections in materials fabrication plants and on project sites. We excel by maintaining high standards of technical training, leveraging deep industry knowledge and experience, practicing ethical conduct, applying innovative technologies, and communicating openly with our clients. We are Quality. Assured.

Hutchinson Industries, Inc.
booth 328
Trenton, NJ
ph: 609.394.1010
www.hutchinsoninc.com
Is your operation hampered by vehicle downtime due to tire sidewall failures? Is tire replacement eating into your profitability? Hutchinson Industries has your SOLUTION. Hutchinson Industries the world leader in mobility solutions for military and commercial markets, introduces the Tire Saver Shield (TS2). The TS2 is a highly engineered product that provides a barrier between the vulnerable tire side wall and a multitude of objects in any environment.

Hypertherm Inc.
booth 1432
Hanover, NH
ph: 603.643.3441
toll free: 800.643.0030
www.hypertherm.com
Hypertherm designs and manufactures industrial cutting products for use in a variety of industries such as shipbuilding, manufacturing, and structural steel construction. Its product line includes cutting systems, in addition to CNC motion and height controls, CAM nesting software, robotic software and consumables. Hypertherm systems are trusted for performance and reliability that result in increased productivity and profitability for hundreds of thousands of businesses worldwide.

Hypertherm®
SHAPING POSSIBILITY™

HYTORC
booth 1443
Mahwah, NJ
ph: 201.512.9500
www.hytorc.com

IDEA StatiCa
booth 1138
Brno
Czech Republic
ph: 420.725.078.287
www.ideastatica.com
IDEA StatiCa Connection is a revolutionary software for structural design of steel connections/joints. It is based on a new CBFEM method and allows structural engineers to design and check connections of all topologies in minutes. IDEA StatiCa is improving workflow of engineers all around the world by linking to FEA and CAD software they use.

IdeaNet Solutions Inc.
booth 410
Bengaluru, Karnataka
India
ph: 713.623.1456
www.ideanetsolutions.com
BJ Design Services/IdeaNet Solutions Inc. (ISO 9001:2015) is a U.S. based company and member of AISC and NISD. We have 10+ years of experience in providing structural Steel Detailing and design calculation support to Steel Fabricators and Detailing firms in North America and Europe. Our team of 55+ members is specialized in handling structural and miscellaneous projects for Commercial and Residential buildings, Bridges, Industrial and Institutional structures, Treatment Plants, Stadiums. We have successfully completed 1,200+ projects for over 150 clients across 45 states in Tekla and SDS/2.

Indiana Gratings Pvt. Ltd. – India
booth 119
Mumbai, Maharashtra
India
ph: 91.22.2850.4743
www.indianagroup.com
Indiana Gratings Private Limited (IGPL) – INDIA is the flagship company of Indiana Group. IGPL is an ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001 certified company. IGPL is one of the largest fabricators of gratings in the world and has established an impeccable reputation and carved a permanent niche with clients in India and abroad. IGPL has an installed capacity to manufacture up to 250 MT per day of bar gratings panels per day. Since 2002 IGPL is regularly supplying Grating Panels to various Steel Service Centres in U.S.

Industry Lift
booth 1317
www.industrylift.org/

Infasco / Ifastgroupe
booth 232
Marieville, QC
Canada
ph: 450.658.8741
toll free: 800.876.9473
www.infasco.com
Infasco has been in the fastener manufacturing business for almost 60 years and is recognized as one of the world's leaders in manufacturing and supplying high-strength structural bolts and nuts. Infasco manufactures and supplies hex head A325 and A490 bolting. A563 structural nuts, tension control F1852 (A325TC) and F2280 (A490TC) bolting assemblies and type III weathering steel bolting products, as well as hot dip galvanized and zinc aluminum flake coated fasteners from its factory in Canada as well as from strategically located distribution centers across Canada and U.S. NEW PRODUCT-1¼ F2280.

Freedom Tools LLC

EZ-Beam Release

EZ-Joist Release
Series G
(Not Pictured)
7000# Load Limit

EZ-Joist Release

Series K

SP Beam 4”

SP Beam 5”

SP Beam 8”

PROVEN TO SAVE MONEY AND TIME - BUILT IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA STANDARDS

“NASCC; THE STEEL CONFERENCE”
St. Louis, MO
April 3-5, 2019
BOOTH #311

Made in the USA
2 year limited warranty

freedomtoolsllc@gmail.com
480-250-5266
www.freedomtoolsllc.net
2820 S Alma School Rd.
Suite 18-440
Chandler, AZ 85286

NORTH AMERICA'S LEADING JOISTS AND STEEL DECK MANUFACTURER

25 plants in Canada and the United States
Over 4 million square feet
Annual production capacity of 860,500 tons

CANAM

canam-construction.com
1-866-466-8769

Informed Infrastructure
booth 117
West Allis, WI
ph: 312.771.9818
www.informedinfrastructure.com
The tools, products, and technologies for improved project delivery are evolving rapidly. INFORMED INFRASTRUCTURE provides readers with news and information about successful model-based design, engineering, performance simulation, product specification in addition to ongoing monitoring for improved maintenance. INFORMED INFRASTRUCTURE addresses the markets of water/wastewater, storm water, transportation, energy, structures, erosion control and land development. Engage now with Informed Infrastructure, your news source that delivers you actionable information for improving infrastructure.

InfoSight Corporation
booth 727
Chillicothe, OH
ph: 740.642.3600
toll free: 800.642.3600
www.infosight.com
Since 1993, InfoSight has been providing solutions to marking and labeling dilemma that fit a wide range of budgets. Our solutions include providing preprinted metal tags to track a single job from start to finish, a tag and laser printer systems that print our durable metal tags on-site, and custom engineered automated marking systems that mark plates, blooms, billets, pipes and more as they are being formed. A great identification system can reduce costs, eliminates waste and, quite possibly, give you a leg-up on the competition.

Infra-Metals Co.
booth 1517
Langhorne, PA
ph: 215.741.1000
toll free: 800.899.3432
www.infra-metals.com
Infra-Metals Co. is one of the largest structural steel service centers in the United States. We are well-positioned to satisfy your needs in New England, Mid-Atlantic, Midwest, Southwest and Florida. As a subsidiary of a leading international company, Infra-Metals is provided with secure financing and has a strong commitment to steel distribution and processing. Infra-Metals offers unparalleled service with on-time delivery and a substantial lineup of processing equipment. Anyone can quote a price, Infra-Metals can quote it from stock.

Inovatech Engineering, A Lincoln Electric Company
booth 1929
Vankleek Hill, ON
Canada
toll free: 877.453.0516
www.inovatechengineering.com
Inovatech Engineering is in the business of providing integrated robotic solutions for manufacturing. We work continuously to improve production speed, productivity and customer profitability. Our CNC engineers take the time to understand your business concerns and develop fabrication solutions that fit your company's unique requirements.

International Design Services, Inc.
booth 1221
St. Louis, MO
ph: 314.872.1791
www.ids-inc.net
IDS is committed to delivering the highest quality of detailing and connection design services. Our over 500 team members, including connection design engineers, detailers and supporting staff provide ample manpower to support any project type and schedule. Our shop drawings and calculations are produced under the direct supervision of licensed professional engineers. In addition to 3D and BIM Models in SDS/2 or Tekla, IDS provides NC1, CNC, DXF, DSTV and other production file formats.

Ironworkers / IMPACT
booth 312
Washington, DC
ph: 202.393.1147
toll free: 800.545.4921
www.impact-net.org
IMPACT is a labor management partnership designed to provide a forum for union ironworkers and their signatory contractors to address mutual concerns and encourage reasonable, balanced solutions. Our primary mission is to expand job opportunities through progressive and innovative labor management cooperative programs, providing expertise in ironworker and contractor training, construction certifications, safety, marketing and construction project tracking and bidding.

ITT Enidine
booth 518
Orchard Park, NY
ph: 716.662.1900
toll free: 800.852.8508
www.itt-infrastructure.com
Our highly engineered structure protection components and custom solutions are built to take on whatever Mother Nature can dish out. With over 20-plus years of experience, Enidine offers a diversified portfolio of energy absorption products for infrastructure and equipment protection. Enidine offers the fastest service in the industry, the highest quality of testing around and in-house product development. No matter what seismic protection solutions you need, we get the job done.

J. B. Long, Inc.
booth 1535
Fleetwood, PA
ph: 610.944.8840
www.jblong.com
J.B. Long, Inc. has supplied structural steel and miscellaneous iron details to the fabrication industry for over 30 years. The firm is certified under the NISD Quality Procedures Program (QPP). All those qualified of the total staff of 16 are certified under the NISD Individual Detailer Certification (IDC) program. In addition to Auto-CAD, J. B. Long, Inc. uses Tekla Structures and Auto-Desk Advance Steel to create details. Cheap Detailing Ain't Cheap!

JH Botts LLC
booth 1222
www.jhbotts.com

Kinetic Cutting Systems, Inc.
booth 1939
West Burlington, IA
ph: 319.754.5040
toll free: 800.606.2954
www.kineticusa.com
Kinetic manufacturers a variety of precision CNC plasma and flame cutting machinery, as well as multi-process machines that combine machining operations such as drilling, tapping, milling and interpolation with cutting operations. One Machine—Complete Parts—Start to Finish. Kinetic offers a complete solution for the Structural Steel Industry. Featured at the show will be the K5200XMC with Automated Material Handling system.

KMT Waterjet Systems
booth 2528
Baxter Springs, KS
ph: 620.856.2151
toll free: 800.826.9274
www.kmtwaterjet.com
History was made in 1971, when KMT Waterjet installed the first cutting system and is known as a leading global manufacturer of high-pressure pump systems and cutting nozzles. KMT offers cutting up to 8 thick—steel, brass, titanium, granite, glass, rubber, foam, cardboard, food and more! KMT manufactures STREAMLINE pumps from 60,000psi/30hp to the World's Fastest WaterjetPRO 90,000PSI/125hp. KMT invented the Autoline, the #1 rated abrasive cutting nozzle in the industry and the 1-piece IDE diamond nozzle. KMT partners with global OEM's providing a wide range of cutting options.

Kobelco Welding of America, Inc.
booth 409
Stafford, TX
ph: 281.240.5600
www.kobelcowelding.com
KOBELCO, your best partner for structural steel fabrication, including seismic application is proud to be one of the few companies that develops all of its own original welding materials, welding robots and welding power sources.

Koike Aronson, Inc.
booths 2522, 2528
Arcade, NY
www.koike.com

Kottler Metal Products, Inc.
booth 836
Willoughby, OH
ph: 440.946.7473
toll free: 800.678.0808
www.kottlermetal.com
Structural steel bending and fabricating specialists. Kottler Metal Products is proud to have one of the largest pipe, tube, and structural steel bending capacities in the Midwest, bending up to 10 in. angle, 20 in. pipe and tube, and 40 in. channel and I-beam, both easy-way and hard-way. Family owned and built on a 100+ year legacy, our business philosophy is based on a dual commitment to quality and service. For five generations we have maintained the tradition of producing the highest caliber of metal fabrications throughout the world.

exhibitors

Kranendonk Production Systems BV
booth 2238
www.kranendonk.com

KTA-Tator
booth 520
Pittsburgh, PA
ph: 412.788.1300
toll free: 800.245.6379
www.kta.com
KTA provides government, facility owners, engineers and contractors peace of mind that the integrity of steel and concrete structures are properly assessed and protected. KTA provides professional consultation and support during any phase of a project—design, construction, post-construction and maintenance. KTA's specialties include steel and concrete fabrication inspection; NDT; coatings and corrosion engineering and inspection; field and lab coatings failure analysis; and coatings training. KTA also distributes a complete line of field inspection instrumentation.

LAP Laser LLC
booth 219
Erlanger, KY
ph: 859.283.5222
www.lap-laser.com
LAP Laser manufactures high quality laser projectors. When installed, these systems can project any dimensional feature of a CAD drawing right onto the work surface to augment and facilitate the manufacturing process. Thereby reducing or eliminating scrap, reducing labor hours, and improving product quality, manufacturing efficiencies and overall profitability. Projectable dimensional features are: alignment and position of components, complex shapes, cabling runs, centerlines, penetrations, bending/cutting lines, paint schemes and attaching fastener hole locations.

Lapeyre Stair
booth 935
New Orleans, LA
ph: 504.733.6009
toll free: 800.535.7631
www.lapeyrestair.com
Lapeyre Stair is a complete outsource solution with in-house design, engineering, and detailing. Steel welded egress stairs with pre-engineered components meet applicable codes and allow for customization. Steel bolted egress stairs are a cost-effective solution that does not require welding. Alternating tread stairs are a safe alternative to steep stairways and ladders. Platforms, legs and crossovers integrate to create custom stair systems. The lead time guarantee ensures orders arrive on site, on time, every time.

LARSA, Inc.
booth 523
Melville, NY
Ph: 212.736.4326
toll free: 800.LARSA.01
www.larsa4d.com
LARSA 4D analysis and design software addresses the specialized needs of cable-stay, suspension, curved, skewed, and other bridge forms, as well as structures requiring geometric nonlinearity or a staged analysis. Standard in leading U.S. firms for bridge design and construction analysis, LARSA 4D continues to lead innovation in analysis and support.

LeJeune Bolt Company
booth 916
Burnsville MN
ph: 952.890.7700
toll free: 800.872.2658
www.lejeunebolt.com
LeJeune Bolt is the leading international supplier of structural fasteners and installation tools as well as inventor of the ASTM F3148 TNA Fastening System. Our TNA Fastening System is changing the way the steel construction industry engineers and implements bolting best practices. The Torque + Angle Installation Method is the most accurate, reliable, and repeatable of all the existing methods. The 144ksi tensile strength bolts provide simplicity and cost savings unmatched by legacy bolt strengths. Online purchasing is fast and easy at www.lejeunebolt.com. Visit us at Booth #916.

Lincoln Electric Company
booth 1639
www.lincolnelectric.com

Lindapter
booth 627
Leander, TX
ph: 866.566.2658
www.lindapterusa.com
Over 85 years, Lindapter has pioneered the design and manufacture of Structural Steel Clamping Systems and HSS Blind Fasteners, enabling faster steel construction. Products include the Hollo-Bolt, the HSS expansion bolt approved by ICC-ES for all Seismic Design Categories (A through F); while the Girder Clamp is approved for quickly connecting W & S beams. Lindapter connections eliminate the need for time-consuming drilling or welding in the field and reduce time and labor costs.

Linders Specialty Company, Inc.
booth 940
St.Paul, MN
ph: 651.488.0528
www.lscmetalfab.com
Linders Specialty Company specializes in Structural Steel Rolling, Plate Rolling, Tube Bending, Flat Plate and Tube Plasma Cutting, Brake Forming, Sawing and Fabrication. With over 50 years of high quality craftsmanship specializing in industries such as Agriculture, Food Processing, Military, Mining, Construction and Art, we have become one of the most experienced fabricators in the upper Midwest. Visit us today at www.lscmetalfab.com for more information!

LNA Solutions
booth 827
Ann Arbor, MI
ph: 734.677.2305
toll free: 888.724.2323
www.lnasolutions.com
LNA Solutions is the premier supplier of steel-to-steel connection products including Seismic-Approved BoxBolt® Blind Fasteners and BeamClamp® Structural Steel Connectors. Our wide range of pre-engineered connectors deliver safe, cost effective solutions that never need field drilling or welding, installing easily with basic hand tools, saving you time on the job. High quality LNA products, services and warehouses are based in North America. Trust LNA Solutions for every structural application wherever steel connects to steel.

Lohr Structural Fasteners, Inc.
booth 1626
Humble, TX
ph: 281.446.6766
toll free: 800.782.4544
www.lohrfasteners.com
Stop by our booth to check out our Generation 2 Smarthex TC and see why the Smarthex is the Smart Choice for your projects. We look forward to seeing you at the convention!

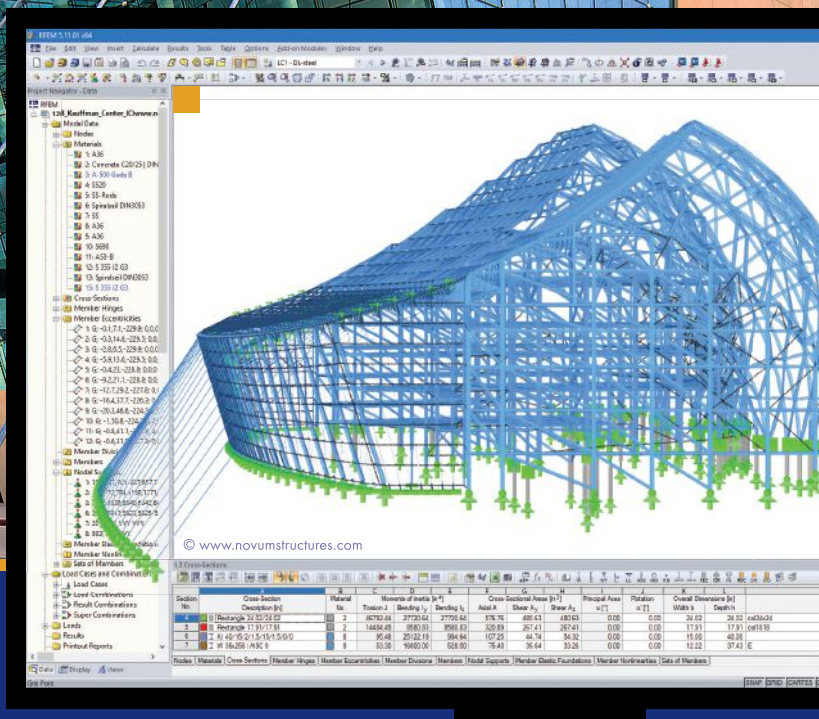
LS Industries
booth 1030
Wichita, KS
ph: 316.265.7997 ×328
toll free: 800.835.0218 ×328
www.lsindustries.com
From design and manufacturing, to parts and service LS Industries is committed to providing the highest levels of performance in addressing your metal cleaning needs. LS Industries engineers, designs and manufactures metal cleaning equipment. We are a fully integrated manufacture of airless shot blast cabinets using conveyor and monorail systems. LS also has complete product lines of cleaning systems for rebar, pipe and tubing; dust collectors; parts washers and vibratory tubs.

LTC, Inc.
booth 1527
Onalaska, WI
ph: 608.786.0893
www.ltcsteeldetailers.com
LTC is an innovative structural steel detailing company that has been producing quality shop drawings since 1985. We have production teams at both of our office locations in the USA and the Philippines, allowing us to provide exemplary service at a competitive price. We exclusively use Tekla and are proud to have worked on some of the largest projects in the industry, including professional stadiums and high-rise towers. Additionally, we have in-house software teams that provide custom business software applications for clients, including customized scripts using the Tekla and FabSuite API's.

LUSAS
booth 511
New York, NY
ph: 646.837.8756
toll free: 800.97.LUSAS
www.lusas.com
LUSAS finite element analysis software provides accurate and cost-effective analysis, design and load rating of steel and concrete bridges. Used widely by Consultants and DoTs for frequency, seismic, dynamic, nonlinear, buckling, fatigue, staged construction, creep and shrinkage, prestress/post-tensioning, soil-structure and rail track-structure interaction modeling and many other forms of analysis. Vehicle-load optimization facilities provides worst-case traffic loading patterns. AASHTO and other design codes supported. Extensive results viewing and reporting options.

Powerful, Easy, and Intuitive

DOWNLOAD 90-DAY TRIAL VERSION



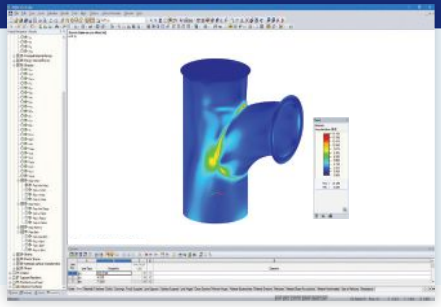
RFEM 5

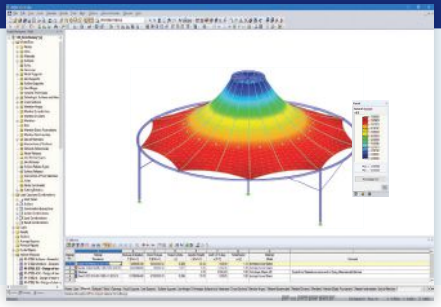
The 3D FEA Structural Analysis Software

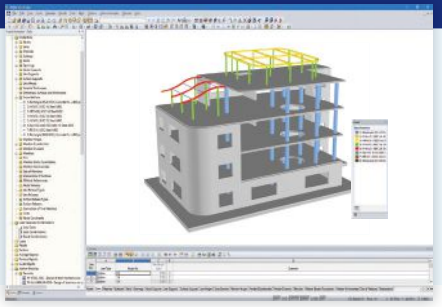
The 3D FEA structural analysis software RFEM is the basis of a modular software system. The main program RFEM is used to define structures, materials, and loads for planar and spatial structural systems consisting of members, plates, walls, shells, solids, and contact elements.

The add-on modules perform design per the USA, Canadian, and other international standards for various materials and applications. Create a software package specific to your design needs.

- Nonlinear Analysis
- Steel
- Concrete
- Timber
- Aluminum
- CLT
- Glass
- Form-Finding
- Dynamic Analysis
- BIM Integration







Dlubal Software, Inc.
30 South 15th Street, 15th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19102

Phone: (267) 702-2815
E-mail: info-us@dlubal.com

www.dlubal.com

exhibitors

Mac-Tech
booth 2534
Milwaukee, WI
ph: 414.486.9700
www.mac-tech.com
Mac-Tech was founded in 1984 in order to service and support metal fabrication equipment. With offices in Milwaukee, WI; Greenville, SC and Phoenix, AZ we are well positioned to sell, service and support our customer base in the Greater Midwest, Southeast and Southwest. At Mac-Tech, we strive to develop long-term partnerships with our customers leave a lasting impression with every single customer—a positive one, marked with excellence and focus on total satisfaction.

Magni Group, Inc.
booth 606
Birmingham, MI
ph: 248.647.4500
www.magnicoatings.com
Magni engineers, manufactures, and applies high-performance corrosion protection coatings that extend the service life of their products. Magni serves its global customers from support facilities in the United States, Brazil, China, France, Germany, India, Japan and Korea. Magni coatings are applied by a network of more than 200 coating applicators. Our superior chemistry and engineering insight ensure that quality, consistency and shelf life are second to none. In recent years, we've added metal-finishing facilities and technical centers around the world.

Manni Green Tech USA Inc.
booth 1542
www.mannisipre.com/products/introduction/
Manni Sipre, together the American subsidiary Manni Green Tech USA, represent the leading european service and fabrication center with over 70 years of market presence. Our specialization is welded girders, finished steel structures and plates/beams cutted and drilled to size. We process yearly 450.000 tons and we keep available stock level in our plant of approximately 30.000 ton/month.

Max Weiss Co., LLC
booth 637
Milwaukee, WI
ph: 414.355.8220
toll free: 888.649.3477
www.maxweiss.com
Our unique structural rolling/forming process and skilled craftsmen provide exceptional quality and tight radius bending with very minimal distortion or marring. We have the capability of rolling and forming a wide variety of sizes of structural steel sections and tubing easy way, hard way, and off-axis to accommodate the most difficult and unique projects. We also offer many value-added fabrication services including splitting, notching, straightening, trimming, drilling, certified welding and much more.

McLaren Engineering Group
booth 1438
Woodcliff Lake, NJ
ph: 201.775.6000
www.mgmclaren.com
McLaren is a cutting-edge multi-disciplinary engineering firm that specializes in steel building and bridge construction engineering design services. These include primary structural systems, complex connection design, miscellaneous metals, shoring/jacking, tower cranes, bid consultation, crane layouts, and erection stability. McLaren is licensed in 49 states, several U.S. territories and offers 10 offices nationwide with 220+ gifted design professionals. McLaren's applied ingenuity delivers innovative solutions on every project. Contact: mkawczenski@mgmclaren.com for more information.

MDX Software
booth 506
Columbia, MO
ph: 573.446.3221
www.mdxsoftware.com
MDX Software Curved and Straight Steel Bridge Design and Rating is in use by many top design firms and DOTs to design and rate steel girder bridges for compliance with LRFD, LFD and ASD AASHTO *Specifications*.

Metabo USA
booth 1540
West Chester, PA
ph: 610.436.5900
toll free: 800.638.2264
www.metabousa.com
Engineered in Germany, Metabo tools are designed specifically for professional users to provide the highest level of safety, reliability and performance. Metabo manufacturers both corded and cordless power tools, as well as a full line of abrasives and accessories for metalworking, concrete and other industrial and construction applications. The Metabo Ultra-M 18V LiHD High Density battery system offers users the power, run-time and mobility to handle industrial jobs not previously possible with traditional 18V technology.

Metals USA
booth 1630
Langhorne, PA
ph: 267.580.2100
toll free: 800.523.3340
www.metalsusa.com
As a premier supplier to structural fabricators across the United States, Metals USA is the first choice for structural steel requirements. In addition to our extensive inventory, Metals USA leads the industry in sophisticated value added processing services which include plate burning, tee splitting, cambering and press brake forming. Multiple locations and many years of industry experience make Metals USA an excellent partner for all your steel needs.

METALS USA

Meyer Borgman Johnson
booth 1531
Minneapolis, MN
ph: 612.338.0713
www.mbjeng.com
Meyer Borgman Johnson (MBJ) provides steel connection design (PE Review & Seal) and other construction engineering, erection engineering, BIM, and IPD services to the structural steel community. Providing consistent quality services, economic solutions and timely results are our top priorities. These services are a subset of our broad structural engineering services for the built environment. We have 80+ structural engineers and are licensed throughout the country.

Miller Electric Mfg. LLC
booth 2242
Appleton, WI
ph: 920.734.9821
toll free: 800.426.4553
www.millerwelds.com
Solutions Designed for Structural and Pipe Welding in the Shop or Field! Whatever and wherever you build, there are Miller solutions specifically developed to support you—so you can effectively manage your labor pool, achieve productivity goals, maintain quality and reduce expenses. Miller Electric Mfg. LLC, a leading worldwide manufacturer of Miller brand arc welding, provides welding, cutting, and heating solutions consistently delivering the highest level of performance and quality.

Miner Grating Systems, a Powerbrace Company
booth 307
Dallas, TX
ph: 214.630.0033
www.dfwgrating.com
DFW Grating is North America's leading manufacturer and fabricator of grating products.Our lines consist of bar grating (Premier Grate), diamond safety grating (Premier Diamond), and round hole safety grating (Premier Grip). Our mission is to provide the highest quality grating products and be the most cost effective solution provider.We welcome the opportunity to partner on any projects requiring grating for steps, platforms, or walkways for use on OEM equipment or in plant maintenance.

Modern Steel Construction magazine
booth 233
Chicago, IL
ph: 312.896.9022
www.modernsteel.com
Modern Steel Construction

Modern Steel Construction magazine is the official publication of AISC. By focusing on innovative and cost-effective steel designs and applications, *Modern Steel* brings its readers in-depth information on the newest and most advanced uses of structural steel in buildings and bridges.

MOLD-TEK Technologies Inc.
booth 1237
www.moldtekindia.com

National Institute of Steel Detailing, Inc.
booth 434
www.nisd.org

National Steel Bridge Alliance

booth 641
Chicago, IL
www.steelbridges.org

The NSBA, a division of the American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC), is a national, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the advancement of steel bridge design and construction. The NSBA functions as the voice of the bridge fabricators and steel mills while also partnering with the bridge design and construction community. The NSBAs partners include members of the American Association of State Highway and Transportation (AASHTO), Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), State DOTs, design consultants, contractors and academia.

New Millennium Building Systems

booth 1413
Fort Wayne, IN
ph: 260.969.3582
www.newmill.com

New Millennium engineers and manufactures steel building systems ranging from standard steel joists and deck to architecturally unique steel joist and deck systems, including long-span composite slab floor systems for dramatic cost savings to the building owner. The company also manufactures steel stay-in-place forms for steel and concrete bridge decking. New Millennium is a leader in BIM based design for steel joists and decking.

NEW MILLENNIUM BUILDING SYSTEMS
Building a better steel experience.

Nitto Kohki U.S.A., Inc.

booth 1538
Roselle, IL
ph: 630.924.9393
toll free: 800.323.8828
www.nittokohki.com

We manufacture the automatic feed magnetic base drills that self-regulate feed speed for optimum cutting with a number of safety features. These machines with JetBroach carbide-tipped cutters can significantly increase production while reducing labor hours and hazardous work. We also manufacture many other metalworking tools including portable Hydraulic Punches, Bevelers, Pneumatic and Electric power tools.

Nucor – Corporation

booths 1107, 1209
Charlotte, NC
ph: 704.366.7000
www.nucor.com

Nucor and its affiliates are manufacturers of steel products, with operating facilities primarily in the U.S. and Canada. Products produced include: carbon and alloy steel in bars, beams, sheet and plate; hollow structural section tubing; electrical conduit; steel piling; steel joists and joist girders; steel deck; fabricated concrete reinforcing steel; cold finished steel; steel fasteners; metal building systems; steel grating; and wire and wire mesh. Nucor is North America's largest recycler.

NUCOR®

Nucor – Fastener Division

booths 1107, 1209
St. Joe, IN
ph: 260.337.1600
toll free: 800.955.6826
www.nucor-fastener.com

Manufacturer of 100% made in the U.S. carbon and alloy steel hex head cap screws, heavy hex structural bolts, dome head Tru-Tension tension control assemblies, nuts and build-to-print specials in inch and metric sizes in various grades with finishes and thread coatings to meet fastening requirements.

NUCOR® FASTENER

Nucor – Plate Mill Group

booths 1107, 1209
Cofield, NC; Tuscaloosa, AL
ph: 252.356.3700
toll free: 877.626.8267
www.nucorhertford.com
www.nucortusk.com

Manufacturer of carbon, alloy, high-strength low alloy (HSLA), pressure vessel and heat treated (normalized and quench and tempered plate) that is available as discrete, cut-to-length and coiled plate. Nucor Steel Hertford County produces discrete plate through 3 in. thick, 124 in. wide and 1,035 in. long. Nucor Steel Tuscaloosa Inc. produces hot rolled coil and temperleveled plate up through 1 in. thickness and discrete plate up through 2.5 in. thickness, 96 in. in width and 720 in. long.

NUCOR® PLATE MILL GROUP

Nucor – Verco Decking, Inc.

booths 1115, 1215
Phoenix, AZ
ph: 602.272.1347
www.vercodeck.com

Verco Decking, Inc. is a manufacturer of steel roof and floor deck products, located in the western United States. Verco currently has manufacturing plants in Phoenix, AZ and the California cities of Fontana (near Los Angeles) and Antioch (near San Francisco). Verco features the new PunchLok II system, which utilizes the patented PunchLok II tool to achieve higher shear values at a lower cost through high-quality side seam attachments.

VERCO DECKING, INC. a NUCOR company

Nucor – Vulcraft Group

booths 1115, 1215
Darlington, SC
ph: 256.845.2460
www.vulcraft.com

Steel joists, joist girders, composite floor joists, special profile steel joists, and floor and roof deck. Vulcraft facilities are located in South Carolina, Nebraska, Alabama, Texas, Indiana, Utah, and New York and in Canada in Ancaster, ON.

NUCOR® VULCRAFT

Nucor – Yamato Steel Company

booths 1107, 1209
Blytheville, AR
ph: 870.762.5500
toll free: 800.289.6977
www.nucoryamato.com

Manufacturer of wide flange structural steel shapes (up through W14730 columns, and W44 beams), H-piles (including HP16 and HP18), sheet piling, angles, channels, and car building shapes. Grades include ASTM A36, ASTM A572, ASTM A588, ASTM A690, ASTM A709, ASTM A992, ASTM 913; and CSA G40.21-13 Grades 345WM and 345WMT.

NUCOR® NUCOR-YAMATO

Nucor Grating

booth 1207
Tinley Park, IL
toll free: 800.334.2047
www.nucorgrating.com

Nucor Grating is a full-service grating manufacturer with facilities across the United States and Canada. Our estimating and drafting departments can take your requirements from structural drawings to detailed grating drawings to completely fabricated grating. We can also detail within the BIM model. As a manufacturer/fabricator we offer complete one source responsibility. Products include standard, heavy duty, press locked and hand welded bar grating in carbon and stainless. We also produce swaged and press locked aluminum bar grating.

NUCOR® GRATING

Nucor Tubular Products

booth 1211
Chicago, IL
ph: 708.496.0380
toll free: 800.376.6000
www.nucortubular.com/

Independence Tube Corporation, Southland Tube, and Republic Conduit are now Nucor Tubular Products. As we come together as part of Nucor, North America's leading steel company, we remain dedicated to working together with you, our customer. While the demands of your industry may be strong, we're even stronger when we work together. Together, these companies bring 85 years of expertise in manufacturing high quality HSS, piling, A53 pipe, fire protection sprinkler pipe, and electrical steel conduit. NTP has seven locations across the U.S. with a total capacity above 1,146,000 tons per year.

NUCOR® TUBULAR PRODUCTS

exhibitors

Ocean Machinery, Inc.
booth 2010
Fort Lauderdale, FL
ph: 954.956.3131
toll free: 800.286.3624
www.oceanmachinery.com
Ocean Machinery delivers versatile and affordable solutions for the small to medium fabricator. Including: *OCEAN AVENGER & AVENGER PLUS – the world's best selling CNC beam drill lines *OCEAN CLIPPER – the most compact CNC angle line *OCEAN LIBERATOR – the most affordable CNC beam coping machine *OCEAN BLASTER – the smallest footprint shot blasting solution and several other game changing solutions that improve the profitability of fabricators worldwide!

Ohio Gratings, Inc.
booth 1041
Canton, OH
ph: 330.477.6707
toll free: 800.321.9800
www.ohiogratings.com
Ohio Gratings, Inc. is a leading manufacturer of aluminum, carbon and stainless steel bar grating products—all proudly made in the U.S. By delivering a blend of artistry, safety, and seamlessness thats unmatched in the grating market. From design to manufacturing to custom fabrication services, we offer the complete solution. Our drive to keep looking ahead separates us from other grating makers. And its this search for the unexpected that helps us repeatedly surprise and satisfy customers. Let our people, processes and vision move your next project A Step Ahead.

Omega Steel dba Sligo Steel
booth 320
Madison, IL
ph: 314.231.3050
www.sligosteel.com
St. Louis area's leading distributor offering a full line of structural steel. Product types include beams, bars, plate, sheet, structural pipe and tubular. We go beyond the standard merchant products by also offering aluminum, stainless, galvanized, and hot/cold rolled in a variety of product forms, all manufactured in the U.S. Sligo is a proud and dedicated supplier to fabricators, manufacturers, OEMs and fellow distributors. From St. Louis, Sligo is centrally located. You will find us to be one of the most flexible and supportive suppliers around with broad capabilities to serve you.

OpenBrIM Platform
booth 512
Hauppauge, NY
ph: 212.991.8956
www.openbrim.org
OpenBrIM Platform provides cloud-based, all-inclusive, collaborative information modeling software designed to seamlessly integrate with your everyday work-flow. OpenBrIM Platform includes fully parametric detailed 3D modeling, advanced 3D finite element analysis, powerful structural design modules, 2D/3D drawing generation, mapping, inspection management, health monitoring, document management and more... OpenBrIM offers a truly integrated, enterprise level Information Modeling (BIM/BrIM) platform for the AEC industry.

Ovation Services LLC
booth 610
Copley, OH
ph: 330.400.2833
www.4ovation.com
Ovation Services is a leading provider of engineering services. Combining experience, technology and a client-centric approach, Ovation Services provides Structural Steel Detailing, Connection Design and BIM Services across the United States. The Acquisition of MMW, Inc. a detailing firm with over 30 years experience in the steel industry, gives Ovation Services a talented project management team to ensure a quality product. Strong leadership, global resources and U.S. based checking uniquely qualify Ovation to be your preferred partner.

P2 Programs
booth 1236
Dripping Springs, TX
ph: 512.858.2007
toll free: 800.563.6737
www.p2programs.com
P2 Programs sets the industry standard when it comes to barcoding and tracking your structural steel from raw material receipt to erection at the job site. Since 1986, we have been using Auto-ID technology to improve manufacturing process tracking. Using our real-time update capabilities with FabSuite, FabTrol and Romac, P2 Programs is the company with the technological expertise and experience you need for an affordable and successful solution to the challenges in your manufacturing operation.

Pacific Press Technologies
booth 2204
Mt. Carmel, IL
ph: 618.262.8666
www.pacific-press.com
Pacific Press Technologies is a world-class leader in the design, manufacture, and service of hydraulic presses, press brakes and automation solutions. For decades, the experts at Pacific have produced the world's most robust, reliable and repeatable machinery to meet a wide variety of applications across many industries. Pacific offers press brakes up to 5,000 tons, and a selection of hydraulic presses including C-Frame, 4-Post, Horizontal, Straight Side and Column presses. Our 130,000-square-foot manufacturing facility is located in Mt. Carmel, Illinois.

Pacific Stair Corporation
booth 426
Salem, OR
ph: 503.390.8305
toll free: 800.477.8247
www.pacificstair.com
Pacific Stair Corporation, a leader in advanced stair system technology, has been located in Salem, Oregon for over thirty years. Pacific Stair develops, manufactures, and provides a stair system that meets or exceeds current international building codes. Our stair systems are engineered to make the most efficient use of materials and labor, reducing costs and improving delivery times. Our customers know that we care about their schedule and required delivery dates.

Pan Gulf Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
booth 128
Houston, TX
ph: 832.615.3128
www.pangulftech.com
Pan Gulf Technologies Pvt. Ltd. an ISO 9001: 2015 company) is a structural and concrete steel detailing company. We have a front office in Houston and design center in Mumbai, India. As one of the top 5 steel detailing sub-contractors in India, we use Tekla (135+ licenses), SDS2 (20+) and STAAD Pro to design and detail drawings for commercial, industrial and infrastructure projects, for American and European fabricators, design consultants and contractors. We have worked on projects ranging from 200–10,000 tons in structure and 50–50,000 tons in concrete, with a man power of 350+ team members.

Pannier Corporation
booth 1428
Pittsburgh, PA
ph: 412.323.4900
toll free: 877.726.6437
www.pannier.com
Industrial marking systems for structural steel identification. Automatic dot peen marking systems make deep marks that remain legible after cleaning and coating. Embossed metal tags remain legible after galvanizing and painting. Industrial ink jet systems and dot and stripe printers for easy, reliable piece marking. With over 100 years of experience, we can help you with your most challenging product identification needs. Visit www.pannier.com/steelfab for more information.

Paramount Roll and Forming, Inc.
booth 829
www.paramount-roll.com

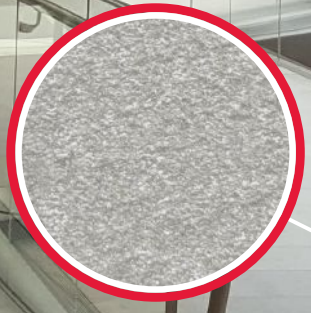
Pat Mooney Inc.
booth 2505
Addison, IL
ph: 630.543.6222
toll free: 800.323.7503
www.patmooneysaws.com
Pat Mooney, Inc. was founded in 1949 to serve the Metal Cutting Industry. Since then, our product offering has expanded and evolved making us a market leader for sawing products.

Peddinghaus Corporation
booth 1607
Bradley, IL
ph: 815.937.3800
www.peddinghaus.com
Peddinghaus Corporation, headquartered in Bradley, Illinois, U.S., is an American manufacturer of CNC controlled equipment for the structural steel and heavy plate fabrication industries. With two manufacturing locations within the U.S., Peddinghaus focuses on providing highly innovative, and long lasting solutions to fabricators of all shapes and sizes. These solutions are designed to increase the production of steel components, and reduce costs for fabricators thus enhancing profitability. Beyond just machinery, Peddinghaus offers a 24 hour customer help line and consumables department.

proudly MADE IN THE USA

THE SOLUTION
FOR SLIPS, TRIPS, & FALLS

*Slip*NOT®



HIGH TRACTION FLOOR PLATES

PROJECT/Lincoln Center - New York, NY
PRODUCT/Grade 2, 316 stainless steel *Slip*NOT® applied to stainless floor plates on high traffic pedestrian bridge

VISIT US AT THE NASCC BOOTH 534

SLIP RESISTANT METAL FLOORING PRODUCTS

Available in steel, stainless steel, and aluminum; *Slip*NOT® is the ultimate solution for eliminating the risk of slippery walking surfaces that are often present in industrial and commercial environments.

*Slip*NOT®

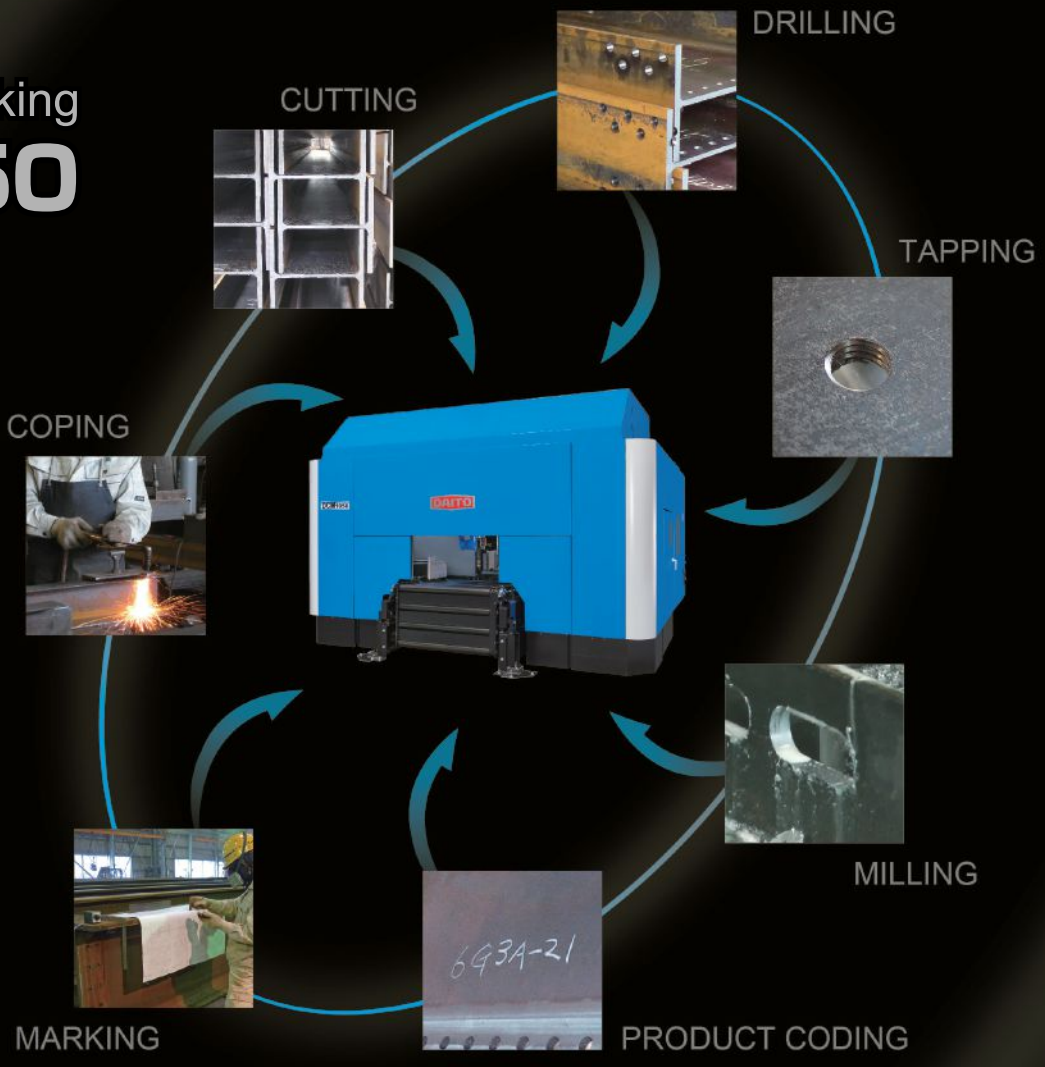
slipnot.com | 800.754.7668

COMPLETE PART PROCESSING - ALL IN ONE MACHINE

Daito’ s Drilling Coping machine DCM1050 is a multi-tasking machine combining a CNC Drill (with 3 spindles), a CNC Robotic Coper for standard or complicated plasma cuts, and a marking machine for part number marking and welding / layout marking.

Each drill has an automatic tool changer to cover tapping, milling, chamfering holes and boring blind holes.

Drilling Coping Marking
DCM1050



2019 NASCC

Booth:2004

DAITO U.S.A., INC.

1470 Elmhurst Road, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
Phone 847-437-6788

Website http:// www.daitousa.com
You Tube http://www.youtube.com/DAITOINFO
You Tube DCM1050

Pieresearch
booth 522
Arlington, TX
ph: 817.277.3738
toll free: 800.342.2409
www.pieresearch.com
Pieresearch manufactures the finest quality concrete accessories for the construction industry. Designed to insure the proper alignment of reinforcing steel cages in drilled shafts, slurry walls, mat foundations and soil nails, Pieresearch is the industry leader in rebar and rebar cage alignment. We have integrated systems for every job and manufacture custom accessories to meet any specification. Pieresearch has just introduced a new line of products, the Unibar Centralizer, for use in centralizing rebar in a soil nailing application.

PPG Protective & Marine Coatings
booth 1128
Pittsburgh, PA
toll free: 888.9PP.GPMC
www.ppgpmc.com
With decades of experience and a commitment to innovation, our protective and marine coatings business has developed a complete range of proven coating solutions to protect assets in the world's most challenging conditions.

Prodevco Robotic Solutions Inc.
booth 2305
Concord, ON
Canada
ph: 905.761.6155
www.prodevcoind.com
PCR42 Advanced Robotic Plasma Steel Cutting Prodevco Robotic Solutions offers the PCR42 advanced robotic plasma steel cutting system with plasma cutting of standard structural steel profiles, and round tubes from 4 to 26 in., cuts copes, notches, holes and weld preps, splits beams, and scribes and marks on all four faces of H-beams, channels, angles, HSS and plates using automated robotic technology. All-in-one system reduces fabrication time, manpower and materials to meet everyone's goal: lower manufacturing costs.

PythonX, A Lincoln Electric Company
booth 1639
Hamilton, ON
Canada
ph: 905.689.7771
toll free: 833.PYTHONX
www.pythonx.com
The PythonX Structural Fabrication System is the #1 all-in-one robotic plasma system for structural steel fabrication. The system takes detailed drawing files and automatically processes beams, channels, angles, square and rectangular tube, as well as plate, all on one machine. The PythonX can produce AISC compliant bolt holes, copes, slots, cutouts, cut-to-length, miter cut, produce T-beams, and scribe part/layout marks all in one place, eliminating countless hours of material handling in between operations.

Qnect LLC
booth 1223
Hadley, MA
ph: 413.387.4375
www.qnect.com
QuickQnect®, an intelligent, cloud-based connection service gives fabricators, detailers and engineers fast and flexible connections with significant cost and schedule savings. In minutes, users can connect most steel buildings without capital cost and with minimal initial training. Two important benefits of Qnect include: Preference Optimization and Bolt Optimization.

Qualis Solutions, LLC
booth 640
Highlands Ranch, CO
ph: 303.493.5400
www.qualissolutions.com
The team at Qualis Solutions has over 50 years' experience detailing structures around the globe. Our team has worked on office buildings, hospitals, shopping malls, schools and numerous other structures. But, our strength lies in our work detailing miscellaneous steel. We consider ourselves experts at railings, stairs, canopies, balconies and other miscellaneous steel. Why do we consider ourselves experts? It is in our attention to details. We understand the drawings and we ask the right questions to understand areas that might not be clear or have a conflict.

QuickFrames USA
booth 133
Mesa, AZ
ph: 480.464.1500
www.quickframes.us
QuickFrames are the only patented, bolt-on, adjustable roof opening frames for commercial buildings. Pre-engineered for a wide range of projects, QuickFrames come in several strength levels to maximize load carrying ability while minimizing cost. Our engineering is 2015, 2018 *IBC* and 2016 AISC code compliant and we offer site-specific engineering as needed. Designed for new construction and tenant improvement, our frames can be easily moved when locations change and can be installed from under the deck. QuickFrames ship quickly and arrive as a complete kit, saving you time, money and hassle.

Radley Corporation
booth 1335
Grand Rapids, MI
ph: 616.541.6010
www.radley.com/steel/
Radley's solution platform for the Steel Industry provides a variety of software options to integrate to your EARP/MP. Streamline and automate work flows with simplified barcode/RFID scans and reads while reducing errors with real-time data validations. Increase visibility to materials with Jobsite Tracking and Traceability while maximizing your workforce with Labor Tracking.

RazorCX Technologies
booth 1337
www.razorcx.com

Ringers Gloves
booth 206
Houston, TX
www.ringersgloves.com
Ringers Gloves was founded in 1996 on the principles of passion, quality and a personally inspired commitment to hand safety. Our customers know that we take safety seriously. Over the years, our numerous innovations have resulted from listening to our customers and developing advanced, task-specific solutions to their needs and the problems associated with conventional safety gloves. Innovations like splitting the palm materials to enhance grip and glove longevity in high-wear areas.

RISA
booth 721
Foothill Ranch, CA
ph: 949.951.5815
toll free: 800.332.7472
www.risa.com
RISA has been developing leading-edge structural design and optimization software for over 30 years. Our products are used by 24 of the top 25 U.S. design firms in over 70 countries around the world for towers, skyscrapers, airports, stadiums, petrochemical facilities, bridges, roller coasters and everything in between. The seamless integration of RISAFloor, RISA-3D, RISAFoundation and RISAConnection creates a powerful, versatile and intuitive structural design environment, ready to tackle almost any design challenge.

Ronstan Tensile Architecture
booth 507
Portsmouth, RI
ph: 401.924.2010
www.ronstan.com
World Class provider of Structural Rod and Cable Assemblies for Tensile Elements.

ROUNDO
booth 2424
Visano, BS
Italy
ph: 39.03.0995.8735
www.roundo.com
ROUNDO, original Swedish design powered by Italian engineering ROUNDO is the leading manufacturer of section and plate bending machine, with the widest range of delivered machines. Since the start in 1964 the number of sold machines has now passed 9,000 all around the globe. We can proudly say that nearly 100% are still in operation and meeting the customer's demands and expectations. Roundo machines are known for their extremely high quality, performance, reliability and long service life.

SAFI
booth 1440
Quebec, QC
Canada
ph: 418.654.9454
www.safi.com
SAFI is an advanced structural analysis and design software. SAFI seamlessly integrates the structural analysis and design for steel, cold-formed steel, concrete, automated slab engineering, timber, light framed wood and aluminum structures. The various applications of SAFI are used worldwide by many notable international companies helping them to achieve their most challenging structural engineering projects. SAFI is a productive structural engineering software based on more than 32 years of Research and Development.

exhibitors

SANRIA
booth 830
San Jose, CA
ph: 415.889.8480
www.sanriaengineering.com
One of the largest companies providing 3D Modeling, Connection Design Engineering, Structural Steel Detailing and custom software development for the construction industry. A staff of 300 engineers with in-depth experience in Connection Design Engineering and Steel Detailing. Experienced in handling projects ranging from 500 to 44,000 tons. A process-driven, ISO 9001 certified and customer-focused company working with many large Steel Fabricators in North America for over 18 years. Quality, quick delivery and superior customer service are the key factors in retaining our customers.

Scougal Rubber Corp.
booth 517
www.scougalrubber.com

SDS/2
booth 1007
Lincoln, NE
ph: 402.441.4000
toll free: 800.443.0782
www.sds2.com
SDS/2 software solutions are a unique, discipline-driven family of software products that provide the construction industry with a more intelligent way to increase both productivity and profits. SDS/2 software produces smarter models and diverse solutions that empower users to analyze structures, design connections, and detail steel to create construction drawings.

SDS/2
A NEMETSCHEK COMPANY

SE University by SE Solutions, LLC
booth 843
www.LearnWithSEU.com

S-Frame Software
booth 1036
Guilford, CT
ph: 604.273.7737
www.s-frame.com
S-FRAME Software, a trusted global solution provider since 1981, is known for developing versatile structural engineering software suitable for both simple and complex structures, industrial and commercial projects. Analyze, design and detail structures regardless of geometric complexity, material types, loading conditions, nonlinear effects or design-code requirements. S-FRAME Software solutions efficiently integrate Structural Analysis with Steel, Concrete, Foundation and Timber design in a single work environment to maximize your productivity.

Shandong Hanpu Machinery Industrial Co., Ltd.
booth 636
Jinan City, Shangdong
China
ph: 86.531.8353.0737
www.hanputool.com
China's most professional Electric Torque wrench and Shear wrench manufacturer. Hanpu owns a 40,869 sq. ft. plant.

Sherwin-Williams Protective and Marine
booth 527
www.sherwin-williams.com/im

Shop Data Systems, Inc.
booth 1436
Richardson, TX
ph: 972.494.2719
www.shopdata.com
Shop Data Systems (SDS) has been servicing the steel fabrication industry for more than 30 years with CAD/CAM software solutions. The system will import flat plate components directly from your structural design software. System features: imports file-embedded quantity and material; import multiple files in seconds; import DSTV or DXF files; machine tool paths are applied automatically; tools with or without piece mark; automatic shape nesting; chain cutting; common line cutting; automatic plate trim; personalized training and support; and remnant inventory tracking.

Short Span Steel Bridge Alliance
booth 539
Washington, DC
ph: 202.452.7100
www.shortspansteelbridges.com
A group of bridge industry leaders, who have joined together to provide educational information on the design and construction of short span steel bridges up to 140 feet in length.

SidePlate Systems, Inc.
booth 1511
Mission Viejo, CA
ph: 949.238.8900
toll free: 800.475.2077
www.sideplate.com
SidePlate is a design optimization process that puts steel exactly where it is needed in a building. Our process reduces overall tonnage, minimizes required connections and accelerates erection times. The SidePlate team gets involved early and stays involved through the engineering, detailing, fabrication and erection phases to ensure a simple and successful project.

MiTek SIDEPLATE®
Optimized. Minimized. Simplified.

Simpson Strong-Tie Co.
booth 1541
Pleasanton, CA
ph: 925.560.9000
toll free: 800.999.5099
www.strongtie.com
For over 60 years, Simpson Strong-Tie has focused on creating structural products that help people build safer and stronger structures. Simpson Strong-Tie was one of the first companies to develop connectors specifically for steel framing. Today, we continue to invest in product research and development to offer our customers connectors, fasteners, anchors, steel shearwalls and special moment frames, which feature our innovative Yield-Link® connection. Our commitment to the steel industry has never been stronger.

Skidmore-Wilhelm
booth 227
Solon, OH
ph: 216.481.4774
www.skidmore-wilhelm.com
For more than 60 years, Skidmore Wilhelm been the standard tool to verify bolting methods (pre-installation verification). Recently we have developed an online training program to save time and help Ironworkers to safely do their jobs. Please visit our training site at www.skidmore-training.com. We are also the leading supplier of devices to test impact wrenches.

SKM Industries, Inc.
booth 607
Olyphant, PA
ph: 570.383.3062
toll free: 800.851.8464
www.skmproducts.com
Established in 1980, SKM Industries, Inc. is a manufacturer of Super Met-Al Markers and Metal Pro Galvanized Steel markers, specially formulated to come completely off in the tank during the galvanizing process.

SkyCiv Engineering
booth 1339
www.skyciv.com

SlipNOT Metal Safety Flooring
booth 534
Detroit, MI
ph: 313.923.0400
toll free: 800.754.7668
www.slipnot.com
SlipNOT slip resistant metal flooring products are utilized by many industries. From food processing, transportation, commercial and automotive, to oil and gas, steel mills, waste water treatment plants and more; SlipNOT products are the ultimate solution for eliminating the risks of slippery walking surfaces that are often present in industrial and commercial environments.

SlipNOT® Metal Safety Flooring

STRUCTURAL SOFTWARE

GSE SOFTWARE

General Structural Engineering

- Steel
- Cold-Formed Steel
- Concrete
- Slab Engineering
- Engineered Wood
- Light-Framed Wood
- Aluminum

TSE SOFTWARE

Tower Structural Engineering

- Transmission Towers
- Electrical Substations
- Tubular Poles
- Telecommunication Towers

BSE SOFTWARE

Bridge Structural Engineering

- Steel Bridges
- Composite Bridges
- Concrete Bridges
- Prestressed Girder Bridges
- Steel-Wood Bridges
- Highway Sign Structures

PSE SOFTWARE

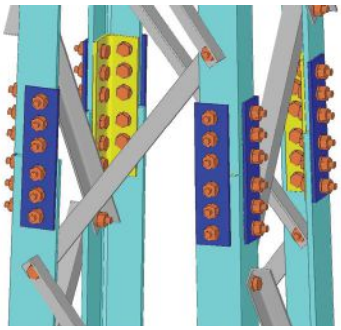
Petroleum Structural Engineering

- Onshore and Offshore
- Derricks, Drilling Masts
- Rigs
- Substructures
- API 4F

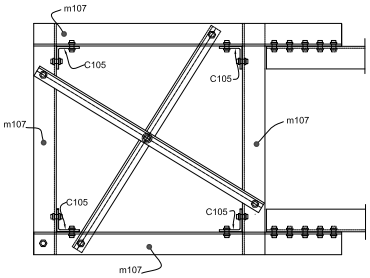
TOTAL INTEGRATION

THE FUTURE OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

ONE SOFTWARE. ONE SOLUTION.



VIRTUAL TECHNOLOGIES

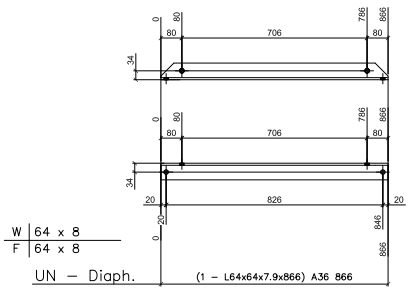


ANALYSIS + DESIGN + DETAILING + FABRICATION

BOOTH #1440

SAFI

WWW.SAFI.COM



SAFI SOFTWARE INC. • 1.800.810.9454 • INFO@SAFI.COM

The organizing committee of the 2019

NASCC: THE STEEL CONFERENCE

gratefully acknowledges the support of

our sponsors:

CONFERENCE BAGS
Peddinghaus

WATER BOTTLES
CADeploy

HOTEL KEY CARDS
SDS/2

BADGE LANYARDS
Trimble

MOBILE APP
Autodesk, Inc.

WEDNESDAY KEYNOTE SPEAKER
Atlas Tube

NOTEBOOKS
AISC Certification

COFFEE BREAKS
Controlled Automation, Inc.
Giza

WELCOME RECEPTION
Canam Joists & Deck
IDEA StatiCa
Lockton Companies

WELCOME LOUNGE
Haydon Bolts, Inc.
Infra-Metals Co.
Voortman Steel Group

SILVER
Chicago Metal Rolled Products

BRONZE
Ficep Corporation
Infosight
Ironworker Management Progressive Action Cooperative Trust (IMPACT)
Lindapter
New Millennium Building Systems
Steel Dynamics, Inc.

thank you!

Soitaab USA Inc.
booth 2525
Naperville, IL
ph: 312.856.6970
www.soitaabusa.com
CNC Plasma, flame, Laser and WaterJet cutting machines. Italian manufacturer. Our machines can be equipped with several accessories such as drilling and taping units, bevel head for welding preparation and others.

SRG Onesource LLC
booth 310
Mission, KS
ph: 913.291.2901
www.srgonesource.com

SSPC: The Society for Protective Coatings
booth 214
Pittsburgh, PA
ph: 412.281.2331
toll free: 877.281.7772
www.sspc.org
SSPC is the only non-profit association that focuses solely on the protection and preservation of steel, concrete, and other industrial and marine structures through the use of high-performance coatings. We don't dilute our focus by involvement with other corrosion control technologies. Coatings and linings are all we do. They're everything we do. That's why SSPC is THE coatings society.

St. Louis Screw & Bolt
booth 1121
Madison, IL
ph: 314.389.7500
toll free: 800.237.7059
www.stlouisscrewbolt.com
Selling direct to structural steel fabricators, St. Louis Screw & Bolt is one of the oldest structural bolt manufacturers in the U.S. Specializing in ASTM F3125 heavy hex and tension control structural bolts in grades A325/F1852/120ksi and A490/F2280/150ksi, types I and III, plain, mechanically galvanized, hot dip galvanized, F1136 and F2833 coatings. St. Louis Screw & Bolt also has a very large inventory of other construction fasteners including anchor bolts, weld studs and concrete anchors just to name a few.

Stainless Structurals America
booth 421
www.stainless-structurals.com
Stainless Structurals is a global producer and supplier of stainless steel structural shapes and special custom profiles. Our structural sections are available from stock in both 304/L and 316/L. We also offer profiles in other alloys, including duplex, straight from production. Our innovative Laser Fusion technology is certified to ASTM A-1069 and allows us to offer profile solutions where others cannot. Start with the Solution. Start with Stainless Structurals.

Steel Deck Institute
booth 329
Glenshaw, PA
ph: 412.487.3325
www.sdi.org
The Steel Deck Institute (SDI) is a trade association representing 19 full members and 10 associate members. Full Members are manufacturers of steel deck and Associate Members are manufacturers of products related to the use of steel deck. The SDI publishes manuals for the design and use of steel roof and floor deck and for diaphragm design. Our newest publication is the Third Edition of the SDI *Manual of Construction with Steel Deck* (MOC3).

Steel Dynamics Structural and Rail Division
booth 1417
Columbia City, IN
ph: 625.625.8100
toll free: 866.740.8700
www.stld-cci.com
Steel Dynamics, Inc. is one of the largest domestic steel producers and metals recyclers in the United States based on estimated annual steelmaking and metals recycling capability, with facilities located throughout the Untied States and in Mexico. Steel Dynamics produces steel products, including hot roll, cold roll, and coated sheet steel, structural steel beams and shapes, rail, engineered special-bar-quality steel, cold finished steel, merchant bar products, specialty steel sections and steel joists and deck.

Steel Erection Bid Wizard
booth 316
Knoxville, TN
ph: 505.249.2390
www.steelestimatingsolutions.com/
Introducing The Steel Erection Bid Wizard "Only Software On Market Created For Steel Erectors By A Steel Erector." Reduce the time it takes to estimate by 50% or more Steel Erection Bid Wizard uses more than 300 built-in task as well as offers complete customization to make estimation a snap… Get immediate estimates of your costs—including labor, cranes, welders, fuel and equipment. Learn how over 250 Steel Erectors have revolutionized the way they estimate. Take your estimating department digital with the Steel Erection Bid Wizard.

Steel Erectors Association of America
booth 419
Winston-Salem, NC
ph: 336.294.8880
www.seaa.net
The Steel Erectors Association of America (SEAA) is dedicated to advancing the common interests and needs of all engaged in building with steel. Objectives include the promotion of safety, education and training programs for steel erector trades; development and promotion of standards; and cooperation with others in activities which impact the commercial construction business. SEAA develops strategic partnerships and works closely with industry groups to provide members with industry representation steel design, engineering, fabrication, labor, safety, and training groups.

Steel Founders Society of America
booth 111
ph: 815.455.8240
www.sfsa.org
SFSA, akin to AISC, is a technical association. Members of SFSA are steel foundries who supply a range of cast steel products for demanding environments such as railroad, mining, construction, military, and nuclear. SFSA can assist you in utilizing steel castings for building construction. Steel castings offer performance, aesthetics, design freedom, and green manufacturing.

Steel Joist Institute
booth 642
Florence, SC
ph: 843.407.4091
www.steeljoist.org
The Steel Joist Institute (SJI), a nonprofit organization of active joist manufacturers and other organizations and companies connected to the industry, was founded in 1928 to address the need for uniform joist standards within the industry. Today, the Institute continues to maintain the standards for steel joist construction. In addition, the SJI provides educational opportunities for construction professionals utilizing a library of printed publications and both live and recorded webinars. We also offer assistance in identifying existing joists in buildings undergoing retrofit.

Steel Plus Network
booth 1537
Truro, NS
Canada
ph: 902.843.5520
www.steelplus.com

Steel Projects Corp.
booth 1629
www.steelprojects.com
We help steel fabricators save money and be more productive through the design, development, support and maintenance of our Intelligent Steel Fabrication Software: Steel Projects PLM. Our focus is on improving efficiency where it matters: on the shop floor. Steel Projects is the software division of Ficep group, the leading manufacturer of machine tools for the steel fabrication industry.

Steel Studio, Inc.
booth 327
East Weymouth, MA
www.steelconnectionstudio.com
Steel Studio Inc., also involved in structural steel engineering, develops and markets SCS-Steel Connection Studio a great software tool for connection design. SCS embraces the flexibility of spreadsheets and combines it with performing productivity tools. APIs to import and export data to/from other software (Tekla, Sap2000, Staad, Etabs for example) are now available, combined with a really powerful brace connection module. More automatic tools on the way... download a demo from www.scs.pe.

Steel Tek Unlimited
booth 535
Eden Prairie, MN
ph: 612.258.7531
www.steelteku.com

exhibitors

Steel Tube Institute
booth 837
Glenview, IL
ph: 847.461.1701
www.steeltubeinstitute.org
The Steel Tube Institute represents U.S. steel tube manufacturers. Our main goal is to increase the utilization of HSS and other tubular products in construction and other industries. The Steel Tube Institute also promotes best practices in manufacturing techniques, industry safety, environmental concerns and the overall steel industry.

Steelmax Tools LLC
booth 2135
Centennial, CO
ph: 303.690.9146
toll free: 877.833.5629
www.steelmax.com
Steelmax Tools offers a full line of steel fabrication machines and is committed to providing industry leading metal cutting, hole making, weld preparation and welding mechanization solutions to our customers. Each of our products is designed to help our customer be more productive and in turn more profitable and more competitive. Our commitment to our customers does not end there; we continue to learn from them and use that knowledge to develop new and innovative steel fabrication solutions.

Strand7 Pty. Ltd.
booth 708
Sydney, NSW
Australia
ph: 011.61.2.9264.2977
www.strand7.com
Strand7 is a general purpose FEA system distributed in the U.S. by Beaufort Analysis Inc (info@beaufort-analysis.com). Strand7 offers integrated pre and post processors with advanced solvers for linear and nonlinear, static and dynamic structural analysis. A suite of advanced elements, such as a beam element capable of modeling nonlinear elasto-plastic behavior, give Strand7 a significant advantage over typical frame analysis software. With excellent support for various CAD formats, Strand7 is suitable for any engineering office.

Structural Engineering Institute of ASCE
booth 211
Reston, VA
ph: 703.295.6195
www.asce.org/SEI
Join more than 30,000 members of the Structural Engineering Institute of ASCE to advance your career and build the future of the structural engineering profession. SEI stimulates technological advancement, improves professional practice, and drives the practical application of cutting-edge research. Visit SEI Booth 211 for membership benefits and opportunities, and enter to win a six-month individual subscription to ASCE 7 Online. Join us at Structures Congress, April 24–27 in Orlando, and Iconic Global Structures September 29–30 in Dubai.

Structural Stability Research Council
booth 938
Chicago, IL
ph: 312.670.7015
www.ssrcweb.org
The Structural Stability Research Council is a technical organization that focuses on the state-of-the-art understanding of the impact of stability related issues on the analysis, design, and behavior of metal structures. SSRC is comprised of engineers, educators, and industry members with an interest in stability related issues.

STRUMIS LLC
booth 1311
Collegeville, PA
ph: 610.280.9840
www.strumis.com
STRUMIS LLC is the world's leading developer of steel fabrication management software. The most comprehensive and powerful end-to-end solution available to fabricators globally, the result of this is that we now operate in over 50 countries. Our products, which include steel estimating, fabrication information and production management, and project collaboration tools work seamlessly with third party software and have consistently transformed our customers' business within the structural steel construction supply chain.

Sugar Steel Corporation
booth 413
Chicago Heights, IL
ph: 708.757.9500
www.sugarsteel.com
Sugar Steel Corporation has been in business since 1966 serving our customers with exceptional service. Here at Sugar Steel we pride ourselves in our own ability to develop and establish long lasting partnerships with our customers. Our ability to save you time and money is something we pride ourselves on each and every day. Supplying stock material is easy and is what all service centers do daily. At Sugar Steel we can also supply stock material, but we believe in first stage processing. First stage processing has been the key to our continued growth and success since 1966.

Taylor Devices, Inc.
booth 626
North Tonawanda, NY
ph: 716.694.0800
www.taylordevices.com
Taylor Devices is the world leading manufacturer of Fluid Viscous Dampers, Lock-up Devices, Shock Transmission Units, Shock Absorbers, Cable Dampers and custom Tuned Mass Damping systems. These devices and systems can be used to protect building and bridge structures from the devastating vibrations caused by earthquakes, wind, hurricanes and other vibrational disturbances.

TDS Industrial Services Ltd.
booth 432
Surrey, BC
Canada
ph: 604.599.1570 ×10
www.tdsindustrial.com
TDS is celebrating its 40th business anniversary with a renewed vision on how to service its steel fabrication customers by providing exceptional value through Risk Management, that adds elements of certainty and confidence.

Techflow Inc.
booth 1331
Birmingham, AL
ph: 205.228.0960
www.techflowengg.com
Techflow, Inc., located in Birmingham, AL with support staff located in our offices in India, offers the best in 3D steel detailing, BIM coordination, connection design, pre-detailing setup and estimating. With project management and coordination staff in Birmingham and 400 detailers and checkers in India, we provide the best in U.S. quality and competitive pricing, utilizing Tekla, SDS/2 and BoCad. Techflow holds both AISC and NISD memberships, with NISD IDC certified detailers on staff. We give back through service to these organizations. Quality detailing to your standards, on time.

Tectonix Steel, Inc.
booth 1141
Orem, UT
ph: 801.377.0315
www.tectonixsteel.com
Tectonix Steel offers over 30 years of experience providing the highest quality steel detailing using the latest technology. We are an established detailing firm with the ability to handle virtually any size job. We specialize in structural and industrial projects ranging from 200 tons to 3,000 tons.

Modern Steel Construction **is grateful for your support of our**
2019 NASCC: The Steel Conference and World Steel Bridge Symposium

exhibiting advertisers:

Applied Bolting Technology
Armatherm
Atema
Atlas Tube, A Division of Zekelman Industries
Autodesk
Automated Layout Technology
AVEVA
Brown Consulting Services
Bull Moose Tube Company
C-BEAMS
Canam-Buildings
Cast Connex Corporation
Chicago Clamp Company
Chicago Metal Rolled Products
Controlled Automation
CoreBrace
Daito Seiki
Dlubal Software
DOWCO Consultants
Fabreeka International
Fabsuite, a Trimble Solution
FICEP Corporation
Freedom Tools
GIZA
Grating Fasteners
Haydon Bolts
Hypertherm
InfoSight Corporation
Infra-Metals
Inovatech Engineering, A Lincoln Electric Company
Ironworkers / IMPACT
Kinetic Cutting Systems
Kottler Metal Products
LeJeune Bolt Company
Lindapter
LNA Solutions
Max Weiss
MDX Software
MOLD-TEK Technologies
New Millennium Building Systems
Nucor – Fastener Division
Nucor Vulcraft – Verco Group
Nucor Tubular Products
Ocean Machinery
Peddinghaus Corporation
Prodevco Robotic Solutions
PythonX, A Lincoln Electric Company
Qnect
QuickFrames USA
SAFI
SDS/2
SE University by SE Solutions
SidePlate Systems
Simpson Strong-Tie
SlipNOT Metal Safety Flooring
St. Louis Screw & Bolt
Steel Dynamics Structural and Rail Division
Steel Erectors Association of America
Tnemec Company
Trilogy Machinery
Trimble
V & S Galvanizing
Voortman Steel Group

thank you!

exhibitors

Tnemec Company, Inc.
booth 735
Kansas City, MO
toll free: 816.483.3400
www.tnemec.com
Established in 1921, Tnemec Company, Inc. understands the importance of providing facilities with the most high-quality products available. Tnemec's combination of time-tested coatings technology has produced an advanced coatings system featuring Aerolon—a fluid-applied, thermal insulating coating that can be applied in areas where traditional installations are problematic. With over a 120 architectural and industrial coating products and invaluable technical support, Tnemec provides coating specification assistance to engineers, owners and contractors around the globe.

Torchmate, A Lincoln Electric Company
booth 1639
www.torchmate.com

Trilogy Machinery, Inc.
booth 2029
Belcamp, MD
ph: 410.272.3600
toll free: 888.988.ROLL
www.TrilogyMachinery.com
Trilogy Machinery, Inc. is the Exclusive North American distributor for SWEBEND Bending Rolls as well as Exclusive U.S. Distributor for SUNRISE Ironworkers including CNC Models, LEMAS Plate Bending Rolls and INDUCTAFLEX Machines and United States Distributor for AKYAPAK Bending Rolls. Trilogy offers sales, service and support for every brand they sell from their Maryland headquarters as well as local dealers around the country.

Trimble
booth 1227
Kennesaw, GA
ph: 770.426.5105
toll free: 877.TEKLA.OK
www.tekla.com/us
Tekla software from Trimble provides a complete construction solution for any steel structure. From industrial and commercial buildings to large sports stadiums, Tekla 3D BIM Models are the most productive way to manage your structural analysis and design, high-quality construction documentation, steel detailing, fabrication, and erection. Built with reliable and constructible information, the Tekla software environment facilitates an accurate flow of information to avoid detailing mistakes, reduce human errors in drawings, and optimize the fabrication process with integrated CNC information.

Trimble®

Triple S Steel Holdings
booth 931
Houston, TX
ph: 713.697.7105
toll free: 800.231.1034
www.sss-steel.com
Triple-S Steel Holdings, a family of steel service centers across the United States and South America inventories over 200,000 tons of steel products for quick deliveries to its customers. Specializing in beams and other structural sections, plate, tubing and services including saw-cutting, plate processing, blast and paint, cut to length temper mill, shearing, slitting, blanking, coil processing and export. Coast to coast and across the world, Triple-S Steel, Intsel, Steckerl Aceros, Maas-Hansen, General Steel/GA, MetalsInc and Arbor Metals remain, at your service!

TurnaSure, LLC
booth 826
Langhorne, PA
ph: 215.750.1300
toll free: 800.525.7193
www.turnasure.com
TurnaSure announces their ViewTite™ self-indicating Direct Tension Indicator. ViewTite's innovative and unique design provides a highly visible green indication once the bolt is properly tensioned. Inspection is quick, easy and reliable. ViewTite™ DTIs, and the new SnugR™ washer for visibly tight snug tight bolts, are now part of the world's most comprehensive product line of Direct Tension Indicators. DTIs provide a cost-effective solution to tensioning high-strength bolts, studs and anchors. All TurnaSure DTIs are proudly manufactured in the U.S. to ASTM and EU Standards.

TUTTLE A Dant Clayton Division
booth 1032
Fishers, IN
ph: 317.842.2420
www.tuttlehandrailings.com
TUTTLE, A Dant Clayton Division (formerly Tuttle Railing Systems), located just outside of Indianapolis, IN, is the largest fabricator of non-ferrous welded and mechanical railings in the United States. Tuttle fabricates stainless steel, aluminum and glass railings from over 350,000 square feet of shop floor space. Those facilities are equipped with the latest in high tech welding, bending, cutting and polishing equipment as well as an in house powder coat line. All TUTTLE products are estimated, engineered and project managed by in house team members.

TUV Rheinland Industrial Solutions, Inc.
booth 531
www.tuvris.com

Unibor
booth 221
www.uniborusa.com

United Rentals, Inc.
booth 317
Stamford, CT
ph: 833.487.4420
www.unitedrentals.com
United Rentals provides the world's largest rental equipment fleet to industrial operations and commercial contractors. With the largest North American footprint and 24/7 support, equipment and job sites are kept running, day or night. Beyond general equipment capabilities, United Rentals offers solutions including: Power and HVAC, Trench Safety, Training, Tool and Fluid Solutions.

Unytite, Inc.
booth 407
www.unytiteusa.com

V & S Galvanizing
booth 823
Columbus, OH
toll free: 800.801.3648
www.hotdipgalvanizing.com
"Zinc Protects Steel"®
V&S Galvanizing is a leader in the hot-dip galvanizing industry, with many locations on the East Coast and Midwest and over 70 locations worldwide. Specializing in corrosion protection of steel with zinc by hot-dip galvanizing. We offer the DUROZINQ program of galvanizing, packaging, tagging and guaranteed service. We also offer our COLORZINQ system (paint over galvanizing) that adds brilliant color to a base of corrosion protection. V&S offers trucking and many other value added services. Call us for all your corrosion protection needs.

Valmont Coatings
booth 928
www.valmont.com

Valmont Industries, Inc.
booth 807
Valley, NE
ph: 402.359.2201
www.valmont.com
HSS SuperStruct custom steel tubes are BUILT TO FIT into your architectural, construction, and OEM projects. We are capable of fabricating custom HSS squares from 12 in. to 60 in. and rectangles from 12 in. × 10 in. to 60 in. × 58 in. outside diameter with wall thickness from 313 to 1 in. in a variety of steel grades. These large tubes are available in lengths up to 55 feet with our standard 2 in. inside corner radii. Find out how HSS SuperStruct provides the solutions you need!

VERNON Tool, A Lincoln Electric Company
booth 1639
www.vernontool.com

Viking Blast & Wash Systems
booth 1434
www.vikingcorporation.com

Virtek Vision International
booth 1409
Waterloo, ON
Canada
ph: 519.746.7190
www.virtek.ca
Virtek Vision provides laser templating solutions for steel assembly. Visit with us to see how laser projection has increased efficiencies in the layout and assembly of steel products including handrails, trusses and stair stringers. Learn more and visit with us at booth #1409.

Voortman Steel Group
booth 2019
Monee, IL
ph: 708.885.4900
www.voortmancorp.com
Voortman has designed, developed and manufactured machinery for steel fabrication and plate processing related industries for more than 45 years. With international subsidiaries responsible for sales and service, we are a globally recognized supplier with thousands of Voortman systems installed. We continually develop our equipment range to enable us to keep at the forefront of technology and in step with any new developments in the market. Voortman partners receive long-lasting cutting edge CNC machinery that processes profiles and plates utilizing high-speed precision processing technology.

Voss Engineering, Inc.
booth 710
Lincolnwood, IL
ph: 847.673.8900
toll free: 800.323.3935
www.vossengineering.com
Voss Engineering, Inc. provides expansion/slide bearing assemblies, bearing pads, and isolation materials for highway bridges, industrial structures, machines, process piping, and commercial buildings. Voss' product line includes the following structural bearing pad materials: SORBTEX (preformed fabric pad/cotton duck pad/CDP), VSB Slide Bearings (PTFE and steel plate), VTB (thermal break pad), NEOSORB [AASHTO grade neoprene (polychloroprene)], and FIBERLAST or VOSSCO (random oriented fiber pads).

Wurth House of Threads
booth 611
Birmingham, AL
ph: 205.949.4183
www.wurthindustry.com/
House of Threads began operations in Tampa, FL in 1963. During our more than 50 year history we have grown to fifteen locations staffed by more than 120 employees. We have experience delivering product in every corner of the United States as well as Canada and Mexico and beyond. Our growth has been centered on the heavy construction industry, which includes large industrial projects, bridge construction, complex steel structures, and high rise buildings. Our more than 750,000 square feet of warehouse space contains more than 86,000 line items of fasteners.

Z Modular, a division of Zekelman Industries
booth 1026
Chicago, IL
ph: 312.275.1608
www.z-modular.com
ZModular, a division of Zekelman Industries, is a one-stop shop for modular construction products and services. Our goal is to reduce the cost of design, fabrication and building assembly through a standardized, scalable, connection system for structural modules. We don't have floor plans at ZModular so your imagination can run wild. It is the only way to build.

advertiser index

session planner

Use this table to personalize your conference experience and keep track of your PDH credits. **This is NOT a PDH certificate.** See page 36 for instructions on how to receive an official NASCC: The Steel Conference PDH Certificate.

WEDNESDAY 4/3	SESSION	SESSION TITLE	ROOM	PDHs*	PDH CODE**
8:00 – 9:00 a.m.				1.0	
9:15 – 10:15 a.m.				1.0	
10:30 a.m. – 12:15 p.m.	K1	KEYNOTE: The Power of Contrarian Thinking	America's Ballroom	1.0	
noon – 2:00 p.m.	—	Boxed Lunch (must have W icon on badge) **Exhibit Hall Opens**	Exhibit Hall	—	—
1:30 – 3:00 p.m.				1.5	
3:15 – 4:45 p.m.				1.5	
5:00 – 6:00 p.m.				1.0	

THURSDAY 4/4	SESSION	SESSION TITLE	ROOM	PDHs*	PDH CODE**
8:00 – 9:00 a.m.				1.0	
9:30 a.m.	—	**Exhibit Hall Opens**	Exhibit Hall	—	—
9:15 – 10:15 a.m.				1.0	
10:30 – 11:45 p.m.	K2	KEYNOTE: The Joy of Steel...So Many Possibilities	America's Ballroom	1.0	
noon – 2:00 p.m.	—	Boxed Lunch (must have Th icon on badge)	Exhibit Hall	—	—
noon – 1:00 p.m.				1.0	
2:00 – 3:30 p.m.				1.5	
3:15 – 4:15 p.m.	—	Coffee Break	Exhibit Hall	—	—
4:00 – 5:30 p.m.				1.5	

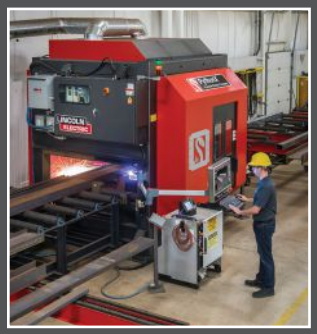
FRIDAY 4/5	SESSION	SESSION TITLE	ROOM	PDHs*	PDH CODE**
8:00 – 9:00 a.m.				1.0	
9:00 a.m.	—	**Exhibit Hall Opens**	Exhibit Hall	—	—
9:15 – 10:15 a.m.				1.0	
10:15 – 10:45 a.m.	—	Snack	Exhibit Hall	—	—
10:45 – 11:45 a.m.				1.0	
noon – 1:30 p.m.	K3	KEYNOTE: T.R. Higgins Lecture: Structural Stability – Letting the Fundamentals Guide your Judgment	America's Ballroom	1.0	

*1.0 PDHs = 0.10 CEUs
**PDH codes are session specific and given by speakers during individual sessions.

Did you know you can easily build your schedule, take notes on each session and claim your PDH credit in The Steel Conference mobile app? Search for "NASCC" in your app store to download.

MOST TRUSTED WORLDWIDE

360+ PYTHONX SYSTEMS IN OPERATION



For over a decade, PythonX® has been renowned for its proven reliability and legendary performance. With over 360 systems installed around the world, it is trusted by more end users than competitive systems.

For more information on this revolutionary technology visit **www.pythonx.com** or call **1-833-PYTHONX**

Visit us at NASCC 2019
Booth 1639

#CutTonnesMore

PythonX® A Lincoln Electric Company

LINCOLN® ELECTRIC

STRONGER THAN STEEL

PRODUCTION MEETS PROFIT WITH PEDDINGHAUS

NASCC 2019

MACHINES
DEMOS
STEEL
NETWORKING
BOOTH 1607

Peddinghaus

www.peddinghaus.com | info@peddinghaus.com | (815) 937-3800

WIN A FREE BAND SAW

TEXT KEYWORD 'WINNER' TO 69922

GRAND PRIZE: 410-DG BAND SAW

SECOND PRIZE: $500 GIFT CARD THIRD PRIZE: $100 GIFT CARD

3 Msgs/Month. Reply STOP to cancel, HELP for help. Msg&data rates may apply.
Terms: https://www.peddinghaus.com/terms/1